

United States Antarctic Activities 2000-2001

This site fulfills the annual obligation of the United States of America as an Antarctic Treaty signatory to report its activities taking place in Antarctica. This portion, Modifications to Plans 2000-2001, supplements Planned Activities for July 2000 through June 2001 published elsewhere on this site.



**National Science Foundation
Arlington, Virginia 22230
September 30, 2001**

Introduction

Organization and content of this site respond to articles III(1) and VII(5) of the Antarctic Treaty. Format is as prescribed in the Annex to Antarctic Treaty Recommendation VIII-6, as amended by Recommendation XIII-3.

The National Science Foundation, an agency of the U.S. Government, manages and funds the United States Antarctic Program. This program comprises almost the totality of publicly supported U.S. antarctic activities—performed mainly by scientists (often in collaboration with scientists from other Antarctic Treaty nations) based at U.S. universities and other Federal agencies; operations performed by firms under contract to the Foundation; and military logistics by units of the Department of Defense.

Activities such as tourism sponsored by private U.S. groups or individuals are included. In the past, some private U.S. groups have arranged their activities with groups in another Treaty nation; to the extent that these activities are known to NSF, they are included. Visits to U.S. Antarctic stations by non-governmental groups are described in Section XVI.

This document is intended primarily for use as a Web-based file, but can be printed using the PDF option. Its internal cross links and links to other sites present more information than in the print publications of past years. These links also are intended to facilitate easy use of the site.

Contents

<u>Introduction</u>	ii	IV. PERSONNEL	11
<u>Contents</u>	iii	Senior United States Representatives	11
I. SHIPS AND AIRCRAFT	1	NSF Representatives in Antarctica	* 11
Ships	1	Officers in Charge of Bases	12
Aircraft	1	McMurdo Station	12
		Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station	12
		Palmer Station	12
II. EXPEDITION DATES	2	Numbers, Occupations and Specialization of Personnel	12
Significant Dates of Expeditions	2	Numbers of Personnel Who Are Members of The Military Service	12
III. STATIONS	7	Personnel Engaged in Scientific Activities	13
Year Round Stations	7	V. ARMAMENTS	14
McMurdo Station	7	VI. PROJECT DESCRIPTIONS	15
Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station	7	VII. SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT	16
Palmer Station	7	VIII. TRANSPORTATION AND COMMS	20
Austral Summer Camps	8	Surface, Marine, and Air Transportation Vehicles	20
Siple Dome Camp	8	McMurdo Station	20
Byrd Camp	8	Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station	20
Icestream C Camp	8	Palmer Station	21
Darwin Glacier Camp	8		
East Camp (Co-located with Russian Vostok Camp)	9		
Lake Hoare	9		
Lake Bonney Camp	9		
Lake Fryxell	9		
Pieter J. Lenie Field Station ("Copacabana"), King George Island	10		
Cape Shirreff Field Station, Livingston Island	10		

Description of Communications Facilities	21	XI. REFUGES	65
McMurdo Station	21		
South Pole Station	21		
Palmer Station	21		
Description of Airfields	21	XII. PERMITS, SPECIES KILLED, CAPTURED	66
McMurdo Station	22		
Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station	23		
Palmer Station	23		
Marble Point Camp	23		
IX. ASSISTANCE FACILITIES	24	XIII. RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS	71
South Pole Station	24	Add	71
Other Stations	24	Delete	72
X. TOURISM	25	XIV. RESEARCH ROCKETS	74
Abercrombie & Kent International, Inc.	25	XV. OCEANOGRAPHY- GOVERNMENT	75
M/S EXPLORER	25		
Quark Expeditions	31	R/V NATHANIEL B. PALMER	75
PROFESSOR MULTANOVSKIY	31	Biology & Medicine	77
M/V KAPITAN KHLEBNIKOV	38	Geology & Geophysics	77
KAPITAN DRANITSYN	41	Ocean & Climate Systems	78
Orient Lines, Inc.	48	R/V LAURENCE M. GOULD	78
MARCO POLO	48	Biology & Medical Research	80
Clipper Cruise Lines	52	Geology & Geophysics	80
CLIPPER ADVENTURER	52	Ocean & Climate Systems	81
Lindblad Expeditions	58	R/V YUZHGOROD	81
M/V CALEDONIAN STAR	58		
Other	63	XVI. VISITING EXPEDITIONS	82
SHIPBORNE	63	McMurdo Station	82
LANDBASED	64	Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station	82
		Palmer Station	84

I. Ships and Aircraft

*Section I of the Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
lists any changes to ship and aircraft usage
planned for this time period.*

Ships

A second cargo vessel, the ARCHANGLEGRACHT, was chartered to deliver needed material to McMurdo Station February 16- 18, 2001.

Aircraft

A Basler Turbo-67 aircraft (DC-3 airframe), charted from Leading Edge Aviation in Missoula, Montana, performed intra-continental flights in November and December 2000.

Two Twin Otter aircraft from Ken Borek Air Ltd. were deployed to the continent in late April to effect a medical evacuation from South Pole Station. One person left the station for medical reasons.

A New Zealand Air Force LC-130 aircraft made a non-scheduled flight to McMurdo Station in late April to effect a medical evacuation after station closing. Eleven persons left the station at this time for medical/personal reasons.

II. Expedition Dates

*Section II of the Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-01
lists the actual dates of significant events occurring
during this time period.*

Significant Dates of Expeditions

<u>Date</u>	<u>Activity</u>
28 Mar 00	LMG00-3A Acquisition and operation of broadband seismograph equipment at Chilean bases in the Antarctic Peninsula Region (Wiens, Visbeck)
7 Apr 00	NBP00-2 Ocean Bottom Seismometer Refraction Profiling for Crustal Structure in the Bransfield Strait (Austin)
25 Apr 00	LMG00-4 Mooring Retrieval. Palmer Station Logistics port call (Dunbar)
10 May 00	NBP00-3 Study of sediment dispersal patterns across the Palmer Deep region of Antarctica (Domack)
16 May 00	LMG00-5 Multidisciplinary study in the Deception Island caldera (K. Smith, Scheltema, Chereskin, Sturz)
5 Jun 00	NBP00-4 Study of the impact and fate of bloom material on the West Antarctic Shelf seafloor (Smith, DeMaster)
19 Jun 00	LMG00-6A through LMG00-6D Palmer Station Logistics support.
1 Jul 00	NBP00-5 Palmer Station hazardous waste pickup for transport to and disposal in the United States
19 Jul 00	NBP00-6A Hazardous waste transport and support of "science of opportunity" Biology & Medicine project (Jeffrey)
13 Aug 00	NBP re-bid vessel modifications, maintenance period and seismic/SeaBeam sea trials preparation begins at Port Fourchon, Louisiana

<u>Date</u>	<u>Activity</u>
15 Aug 00	LMG00-7 Transit to Talcahuano, Chile, and subsequent maintenance period
21 Aug 00	First flight to McMurdo Station for Winfly operations
3 Sep 00	NBP00-6B Charter re-bid Acoustic and SeaBeam trials. Antarctic Research Vessel Oversight Committee meeting held onboard
11 Sep 00	Vessel modifications, seismic systems and SeaBeam sea trials preparation continue
15 Sep 00	LMG00-8 Palmer Station Opening/Turnover Shuttle #1
25 Sep 00	NBP00-6C Seismic System and SeaBeam 2112 sea trials
1 Oct 00	LMG00-8A Palmer Station Opening/Turnover Shuttle #2 Study of natural product drugs from cold-water marine organisms (Dietzman)
03 Oct 00	First C-141 mission to McMurdo Station during Ice Runway period (1 of 23); McMurdo Station commenced summer operations
05 Oct 00	First C-17 mission to McMurdo Station of the season (1 of 5)
05 Oct 00	Marble Point opens
5 Oct 00	NBP00-6D Transit to Punta Arenas, Chile
11 Oct 00	Lake Hoare field camp opens
12 Oct 00	Lake Fryxell field camp opens
12 Oct 00	Lake Bonney field camp opens
17 Oct 00	LMG00-9 Study of the impact and fate of bloom material on the West Antarctic Shelf seafloor. (C. Smith, DeMaster) Open Pieter J. Lenie Field Station ("Copacabana"). (Trivelpiece)
21 Oct 00	Pieter J. Lenie Field Station opens
23 Oct 00	South Pole Station begins summer operations
27 Oct 00	NBP00-7A UNOLS Ocean Bottom Seismometer Refraction Profiling for Crustal Structure in the Bransfield Strait (Austin)
01 Nov 00	Siple Dome opens
03 Nov 00	Byrd Surface Camp opens
09 Nov 00	Icestream C opens
12 Nov 00	LMG00-10 Ongoing time-series study of the water column and benthic community in and around the Deception Island caldera region of Antarctica. (K. Smith) Open Cape Shirreff Field Camp (NOAA)
13 Nov 00	Darwin Glacier field camp opens

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
II. Expedition Dates*

<u>Date</u>	<u>Activity</u>
16 Nov 00	Cape Shirreff Field Camp opens
19 Nov 00	NBP00-7B Reconstructions of the late Cretaceous and Cenozoic periods in the southwest Pacific Ocean (Cande)
2 Dec 00	East Camp at Vostok opens
03 Dec 00	109 th AW brings sixth LC-130 aircraft to McMurdo Station
8 Dec 00	LMG00-11 Study of global climate change and the evolutionary ecology of Antarctic mollusks in the late Holocene (Aronson)
09 Dec 00	Transfer flight operations from sea ice runway to Williams Field Skiway
20 Dec 00	NBP00-8 Study of shelf and bottom water formation near East Antarctic polynyas and glaciers (Fairbanks, Jacobs, Arrigo)
30 Dec 00	Darwin Glacier field camp closes
04 Jan 01	LMG01-1 Long-Term Study of the Antarctic Marine Ecosystem: An Ice-Dominated Environment (LTER)(Fraser, Vernet, Martinson Quetin, Smith, Karl)
11 Jan 01	Byrd Surface Camp closes
24 Jan 01	Lake Fryxell field camp closes
25 Jan 01	East Camp at Vostock closes
25 Jan 01	<i>M/V LAWRENCE H. GLANELLA</i> (tanker) moored at McMurdo Station ice pier and commences station refueling operations
27 Jan 01	Refueling operations completed; <i>GLANELLA</i> departs McMurdo Station
27 Jan 01	Siple Dome field camp closes
27-28 Jan 01	<i>USCGC POLAR SEA</i> refuels Marble Point
29 Jan 01	NBP01-1 Study of Quaternary glacial history and paleoenvironments of the East Antarctic Margin by GO-074-O. OO-278-O studied particulate organic carbon production and export in the Indian Sector of the Southern Ocean. (Leventer, Pilskaln)
30 Jan 01	Lake Bonney field camp closes
31 Jan 01	First C-141 mission to McMurdo Station for redeployment (1 of 11)
02 Feb 01	LMG01-1A United States State Department Antarctic Treaty Inspection. Palmer Station Logistics port call

<u>Date</u>	<u>Activity</u>
05 Feb 01	Icestream C closes
9 Feb 01	<i>M/V GREEN WAVE</i> arrives McMurdo Station ice pier; cargo offload operations commence
10 Feb 01	Marble Point closes
10 Feb 01	Lake Hoare field camp closes
15 Feb 00	<i>M/V GREEN WAVE</i> departs McMurdo Station ice pier; cargo operations completed
16 Feb 01	<i>M/V ARCHANGELGRACHT</i> arrives McMurdo Station ice pier; cargo offload operations commence
18 Feb 01	<i>M/V ARCHANGELGRACHT</i> departs McMurdo Station ice pier; cargo operations completed
19 Feb 01	USCG <i>POLAR SEA</i> completes McMurdo operations
20 Feb 01	LMG01-2 Study of the impact and fate of bloom material on the West Antarctic Shelf seafloor.(C. Smith, DeMaster)
22 Feb 01	Final C-141 turnaround mission at McMurdo Station
23 Feb 01	109th AW departs McMurdo Station
23 Feb 01	McMurdo Station commences winter-over operations
28 Feb 01	Cape Shirreff Field Camp closes
01 Mar 01	Pieter J. Lenie Field Station ("Copacabana") closes
18 Mar 01	LMG01-3 Southern Ocean Global Ecosystem (SO GLOBEC) multi-year, multi-vessel project begins on the <i>R/V LAURENCE M. GOULD</i> (Beardsley) King George Island Camp Opening (Hall)
21 Apr 01	Two Twin Otter aircraft operated by Ken Borek Air Ltd. departed Punta Arenas, Chile, and arrived at Rothera Station, Antarctica, on the first leg of a flight to effect a medical evacuation from South Pole Station
24 Apr 01	One Twin Otter aircraft departed Rothera Station and arrived at South Pole Station

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
II. Expedition Dates*

<u>Date</u>	<u>Activity</u>
24 Apr 01	A Royal New Zealand Air Force C-130 left Christchurch, NZ for McMurdo Station to effect a medical evacuation
25 Apr 01	The Royal New Zealand Air Force C-130 returned to Christchurch, NZ from McMurdo Station carrying eleven passengers redeployed for medical/personal reasons
25 Apr 01	The Twin Otter aircraft departed South Pole Station and arrived at Rothera Station carrying one passenger redeployed for medical reasons

Note: LMG = *R/V LAURENCE M. GOULD*
NBP = *R/V NATHANIEL B. PALMER*

III. Stations

Section III of the Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001 lists the names, locations, and actual opening dates of the Party's bases and subsidiary stations established in the Antarctic Treaty Area, and whether they are for summer and/or winter operations.

Year Round Stations

McMurdo Station

Location:	Hut Point Peninsula on Ross Island in McMurdo Sound
	77° 55'S Latitude
	166° 39'E Longitude

Annual Relief: 21 August 2000

Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station

Location:	90° 00'S Latitude
Annual Relief:	23 October 2000

Palmer Station

Location:	Anvers Island near Bonaparte Point
	64° 46'S Latitude
	64° 05'W Longitude

Annual Relief: 1 October 2000

Austral Summer Camps

Siple Dome Camp

Location:	81° 39'S Latitude
	149° 04'W Longitude
Open:	01 November 2000
Close:	27 January 2001

Byrd Camp

Location:	80° 05'S Latitude
	119° 32'W Longitude
Open:	3 November 2000
Close:	11 January 2001

Icestream C Camp

Location:	82° 22' S Latitude
	136° 24' W Longitude
Open:	9 November 2000
Close:	3 February 2001

Darwin Glacier Camp

Location:	79° 45 'S Latitude
	156° 30' E Longitude
Open:	13 November 2000
Close:	30 December 2001

East Camp (Co-located with Russian Vostok Camp)

Location:	78° 28' S Latitude
	106° 48' E Longitude
Open:	2 December 2000
Close:	25 January 2001

Lake Hoare

Location:	76°38'S Latitude
	162°57'E Longitude
Open:	11 October 2000
Close:	10 February 2001

Lake Bonney Camp

Location:	77°42'S Latitude
	162°27'E Longitude
Open:	12 October 2000
Close:	30 January 2001

Lake Fryxell

Location:	777°36'S Latitude
	163°07'E Longitude
Open:	22 October 2000
Close:	24 January 2001

**Pieter J. Lenie Field Station
("Copacabana"), King George Island**

Location: 62° 10'S Latitude
 58° 28'W Longitude

Open: 21 October 2000

Close: 01 March 2001

Cape Shirreff Field Station, Livingston Island

Location: 62° 28'S Latitude
 60° 47'W Longitude

Open: 16 November 2000

Close: 28 February 2001

IV. Personnel

Section IV of the Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001 lists actual dates that senior management personnel were on-station in Antarctica during this time period. Appendix III of this document provides a comprehensive listing of all persons transiting the 60th South parallel, the date of transit, their professional affiliation, and visitor category.

Senior United States Representatives

DATES	NAME
03 Oct 00 – 04 Oct 00	Erick Chiang
20 Dec 00 – 09 Jan 01	Erick Chiang
10 Jan 01 – 23 Jan 01	Karl A. Erb

NSF Representatives in Antarctica

* Denotes Science Representative

DATES	NAME	LOCATION
03 Sep 00 – 15 Dec 00	David M. Bresnahan	McMurdo
16 Dec 00 – 18 Feb 01	Brian W. Stone	McMurdo
15 Oct 00 – 10 Nov 00	Bernhard Lettau*	McMurdo
19 Nov 00 – 13 Dec 00	Dean A. Stockwell*	McMurdo
22 Dec 00 – 30 Jan 01	Scott G. Borg*	McMurdo
04 Nov 00 – 23 Jan 01	Jerry W. Marty	South Pole
09 Nov 00 – 02 Dec 00	Anne-Marie Schmoltner*	South Pole
03 Dec 00 – 02 Jan 01	Karolyn K. Eisenstein*	South Pole
04 Jan 01 – 02 Feb 01	Julie M. Palais*	South Pole
09 Jan 01- 08 Feb 01	Polly A. Penhale	Palmer Station

Officers in Charge of Bases

Station managers for the 2000-2001 season were:

McMurdo Station

Foster Scott	3 Oct 00 – 5 Feb 01
Terry L. Melton (winter over)	10 Oct 00 –
Larry Cook (winter-over)	5 Feb 01 – 22 Feb 01
Franz E. Schwab	23 Feb 01

Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station

Katherine Jensen, Station Manager	23 Oct 00 – 16 Feb 01
Gerald Macala (winter-over)	17 Feb 01 –

Palmer Station

Ron Nugent, Station Manager	20 Sep 00- 29 Apr 00
Robert Farrell	24 Mar 01- 29 Apr 01
Pamela Hill (winter-over)	29 Apr 01-

Numbers, Occupations and Specialization of Personnel

No Significant Changes

Numbers of Personnel Who Are Members of The Military Service

No significant Changes

Personnel Engaged in Scientific Activities

(with professional affiliation)

Please see Appendix III

V. Armaments

Section V of the Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001 details changes in the number and type of armaments possessed by personnel at the main Antarctic stations and on research vessels.

No significant changes were noted during the reporting period at any station or on research vessels.

VI. Project Descriptions

No modifications of field research projects are presented here, but original plans and project descriptions are available in Appendix II of this document.

VII. Scientific Equipment

Section VII lists additions and deletions to the principal scientific equipment available at McMurdo, South Pole, and Palmer stations and onboard USAP research vessels.

ADDITIONS

	<u>McMurdo</u>	<u>SPole</u>	<u>Palmer</u>	<u>LMG¹</u>	<u>NBP²</u>	<u>AGO³</u>
Astrophysics Aeronomy						
Antenna, VLF Loop						X
Camera, All-Sky						X
Chromatography, High Performance Liquid System (HPLC)	X					
Data Acquisition Unit (DAU)			X			
Dewar, Liquid Helium Storage				X	X	
Dewar, Liquid Nitrogen Storage			X			
Dewar, Liquid Nitrogen Storage, 4 ea., 16 liter				X	X	
Filtration Apparatus, Membrane	X					
Ice Maker	X		X			
Incubator, Percival	X					
Magnetometer						X
Receiving System, VLF						X
Thermal Electric Generator (TEG)						X
Time Domain Reflectometer					X	
Uninterrupted Power Supply (UPS)				X	X	
Water Chiller					X	

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications to Activities Planned for 2000-2001
VII. Scientific Equipment*

	<u>McMurdo</u>	<u>SPole</u>	<u>Palmer</u>	<u>LMG¹</u>	<u>NBP²</u>	<u>AGO³</u>
Biology						
Camera, Still, Underwater				X	X	
Camera, Video, for Microscopy			X			
Counter, Liquid Scintillation	X					
Data Acquisition System						X
Deck Unit/Transducer			X			
Ice Maker (Dry Ice)					X	
Incubator, Percival			X			
Sediment Trap	X					
Computers						
<i>MacIntosh:</i>						
Computer, G3			X			
Computer, Desktop, Pentium	X					
<i>PCs</i>						
Computer, Portable, 586			X			
Computer, Server, 586			X			
<i>Workstation:</i>						
Sun SPARC 10			X			
Geology/Geophysics						
Echo sounder, Knudsen, Sub-bottom Profiler					X	
Petrographic Scope	X					
Geomagnetism						
Antennas, Dipole					X	X
Gradiometer, Magnetic-towed					X	

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications to Activities Planned for 2000-2001
VII. Scientific Equipment*

	<u>McMurdo</u>	<u>SPole</u>	<u>Palmer</u>	<u>LMG</u> ¹	<u>NBP</u> ²	<u>AGO</u> ³
Oceanography/Limnology						
Fluorometer, Flow-through	X		X			
Isotope Van			X			
Transmissometer			X		X	
Other						
Handheld Global Positioning System					X	

1 = R/V LAURENCE M. GOULD

2 = R/V NATHANIEL B. PALMER

3 = AUTOMATED GEOPHYSICAL OBSERVATORY

DELETIONS

	<u>McMurdo</u>	<u>SPole</u>	<u>Palmer</u>	<u>LMG</u> ¹	<u>NBP</u> ²	<u>AGO</u> ³
Astrophysics/Aeronomy						
Oscilloscope			X			
Biology						
Auto analyzer			X			
Counter, Particle			X			
Electrocardiograph			X			
Freezer, Walk-in					X	
Oscilloscope			X			
Oxygen-Analyzing System			X			
Geology/Geophysics						
X-ray Instrument, Diffraction	X					

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications to Activities Planned for 2000-2001
VII. Scientific Equipment*

Computers						
<i>MacIntosh:</i>						
Computer, Desktop, IICI			X			
Computer, Portable, Powerbook, 170			X			
<i>PC:</i>						
Computer, Desktop, XT			X			
Computer, Desktop, 286			X			
Computer, Desktop, 386			X			
Computer, Portable, 386			X			
Computer, Server, 486			X			
Oceanography/Limnology						
Acoustic Release with Surface Command Unit			X			

1 = R/V LAURENCE M. GOULD

2 = R/V NATHANIEL B. PALMER

3 = AUTOMATED GEOPHYSICAL OBSERVATORY

VIII. Transportation and Comms

Section VIII of Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001 details additions and deletions to the number and type transportation facilities, and changes to proposed projects that affect communications equipment used within the Antarctic Treaty area.

Surface, Marine, and Air Transportation Vehicles

McMurdo Station

Delete

Van	19
Truck, Pickup	48

Add

Vans	10
Crane	1
Tractor Crawler	3

Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station

Add

Van	1
Pick-up	1

Palmer Station

Add

Forklift

1

Description of Communications Facilities

McMurdo Station

Install a dedicated HF link with South Pole Station to meet operational requirements.

South Pole Station

Installed a satellite earth station operating in the L&S band for fixed satellite service.

Palmer Station

No significant changes are noted.

Description of Airfields

Note The following information is offered as correction and clarification and is not intended to reflect additions to existing equipment.

McMurdo Station

Air Facilities

1. Williams Field Skiway - 2 x 10,000ft. on Ross Ice Shelf.
2. Annual Sea Ice runway 2 x 10,000ft.on Ross Sea

Airfield Rescue Fire Fighting (ARFF) Equipment

1. Two Nodwell Flex-Trac equipped with 1550 lb. PKP, 200 gallon AFFF
2. One Nodwell Flex-Trac equipped with 2,700 lb. PKP, 150 lb. Halon extinguisher
3. Thirteen 150 lb. PKP sled-mounted extinguishers on the flight line
4. Four 150 lb. PKP wheeled extinguisher at the fuel pits
5. Two 150 lb. Halon sled-mounted extinguishers on the flight line
6. Two 150 lb. PKP sled mounted extinguishers at Pegasus airfield
7. Three 3,000 lb. PKP sled-mounted extinguishers at the lower helo-pad
8. One 150 lb. Halon wheeled extinguisher at the lower helo-pad
9. Two 150 lb. PKP wheeled extinguishers at the upper helo-pad
10. One 150 lb. Halon extinguisher at the upper helo-pad
11. Two Pumpers, 750 gallons (H₂O)
12. Two ambulances

Navigation Aids

1. Runway End Indicator Lights (REILS)

Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station

Airfield Rescue Fire Fighting (ARFF) Equipment

1. Three 150 lb. PKP sled mounted extinguishers on the flight line
2. One 350 lb. PKP truck mounted extinguisher on the flight line

Palmer Station

No significant changes are noted.

Marble Point Camp

No significant changes are noted.

IX. Assistance Facilities

*Section IX of the Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
details changes in the facilities available for rendering assistance in
Antarctica including medical, transport services and emergency shelters.*

South Pole Station

In February 2001, a year-round civilian nurse's position was added to the medical staff at South Pole Station.

Other Stations

No changes were noted at McMurdo or Palmer stations.

X. Tourism

Section X presents planned itineraries for U.S. based non-governmental activities in the Treaty area.

Abercrombie & Kent International, Inc.

Explorer Shipping Corporation and Abercrombie & Kent International, Inc. of Oak Brook, Illinois, conducted a total of seven cruises to the Antarctic Peninsula during the 2001-2001 season using the M/S EXPLORER. Given below, for each cruise, is the port of origin, sites visited (with dates) and the return port.

M/S EXPLORER

Cruise EX- 032

December 2000

88 PAX; 15 STAFF; 64 CREW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX¹</u>	<u>Landed</u>	<u>Dates</u>
Port Stanley, FALKLAND ISLANDS			08 DEC 2000
At sea			09-10 DEC 2000
Yankee Harbor, Greenwich Island	105		11 DEC 2000
Half Moon Island	105		11 DEC 2000
Whalers Bay, Deception Island	100		11 DEC 2000
Pendulum Cove, Deception Island	8		11 DEC 2000
Petermann Island	105		12 DEC 2000
Damoy Point, Wiencke Island	54		12 DEC 2000
Port Lockroy, Wiencke Island	106		12 DEC 2000
Almirante Brown Station	110		12 DEC 2000
Cuverville Island	97		13 DEC 2000

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
X. Tourism*

Enterprise Islands	88*	13 DEC 2000
Cape Valentine, Elephant Island	97*	14 DEC 2000
Point Wild, Elephant Island	105*	14 DEC 2000
At sea		15-16 DEC 2000
South Georgia		17-19 DEC 2000
At sea		20-21 DEC 2000
South East Falkland Islands		22 DEC 2000
Port Stanley, FALKLAND ISLANDS		23 DEC 2000

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed

* = zodiac cruising only

Cruise EX- 033

December 2000/January 2001
93 PAX; 12 STAFF; 64 CREW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX¹</u>	<u>Dates</u>
<u>Landed</u>		
Port Stanley, FALKLAND ISLANDS		23 DEC 2000
South East Falkland Island		24-25 DEC 2000
At sea		26-27 DEC 2000
Brown Bluff, Tabarin Peninsula	105	28 DEC 2000
Yankee Harbor, Greenwich Island	90	29 DEC 2000
Half Moon Island	103	29 DEC 2000
Aitcho Island	103	29 DEC 2000
Arturo Prat Station	106	30 DEC 2000
Enterprise Island	104*	30 DEC 2000
Cuverville Island	104	30 DEC 2000
Petermann Island	103	31 DEC 2000
Damoy Point, Wiencke Island	53	31 DEC 2000
Port Lockroy, Wiencke Island	106	31 DEC 2000
Telefon Bay, Deception Island	98	01 JAN 2001
Pendulum Cove, Deception Island	95	01 JAN 2001

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
X. Tourism*

Hannah Point, Livingston Island	103	01 JAN 2001
at sea		02-03 JAN 2001
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		04 JAN 2001

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed

* = zodiac cruising only

Cruise EX- 101

January 2001

112 PAX; 14 STAFF; 62 CREW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX</u> ¹	<u>Dates</u>
<u>Landed</u>		
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		04 JAN 2001
at sea		05-06 JAN 2001
Aitcho Islands	113	06 JAN 2001
Enterprise Island	116*	07 JAN 2001
Cuverville Island	116	07 JAN 2001
Damoy Point, Wiencke Island	85	08 JAN 2001
Goudier Island, Port Lockroy	118	08 JAN 2001
Vernadsky Station	116	08 JAN 2001
Almirante Brown Station	111	09 JAN 2001
Useful Island	98	09 JAN 2001
Neko Harbor, Andvord Bay	123	09 JAN 2001
Pendulum Cove, Deception Island	97	10 JAN 2001
Telefon Bay, Deception Island	100	10 JAN 2001
Whalers Bay, Deception Island	107	10 JAN 2001
Brown Bluff, Tabarin Peninsula	97	11 JAN 2001
Madder Cliffs, Joinville Island	92	11 JAN 2001
Drake Passage (at sea)		12-13 JAN 2001
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		14 JAN 2001

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed

* = zodiac cruising only

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
X. Tourism*

Cruise EX- 102

January 2001

89 PAX; 13 STAFF; 62 CREW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX</u> ¹	<u>Dates</u>
<u>Landed</u>		
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		14 JAN 2001
at sea		15-16 JAN 2001
Aitcho Island	96	16 JAN 2001
Devil Island	97	17 JAN 2001
Holluschickie Bay, James Ross Island	94	17 JAN 2001
Whalers Bay, Deception Island	96	18 JAN 2001
Pendulum Cove, Deception Island	78	18 JAN 2001
Pleneau Island	101	19 JAN 2001
Almirante Brown Station	99	19 JAN 2001
Palmer Station, Anvers Island	100	20 JAN 2001
Damoy Point, Wiencke Island	44	20 JAN 2001
Goudier Island, Port Lockroy	96	20 JAN 2001
Hannah Point, Livingston Island	97	21 JAN 2001
Half Moon Island	97	21 JAN 2001
at sea		22-23 JAN 2001
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		24 JAN 2001

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed

* = zodiac cruising only

Cruise EX- 103

January/February 2001

93 PAX; 13 STAFF; 63 CREW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX</u> ¹	<u>Dates</u>
<u>Landed</u>		
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		27 JAN 2001
at sea		28-29 JAN 2001
Useful Island	104	30 JAN 2001
Almirante Brown Station	106	30 JAN 2001
Petermann Island	105	30 JAN 2001

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
X. Tourism*

Telefon Bay, Deception Island	100	31 JAN 2001
Pendulum Cove, Deception Island	99	31 JAN 2001
Hannah Point, Livingston Island	105	31 JAN 2001
Paulet Island	107	01 FEB 2001
South Orkney Islands		02 FEB 2001
At sea		03-04 FEB 2001
South Georgia Island		05-07 FEB 2001
At Sea		08-09 FEB 2001
Southeast Falkland Islands		10 FEB 2001
Port Stanley, FALKLAND ISLANDS		11 FEB 2001

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed

* = zodiac cruising only

Cruise EX- 104

February 2001

85 PAX; 13 STAFF; 62 CREW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX</u> ¹	<u>Dates</u>
<u>Landed</u>		
Port Stanley, FALKLAND ISLANDS		11 FEB 2001
Southeast Falkland Islands		12 FEB 2001
At sea		13-14 FEB 2001
Brown Bluff, Tabarin Peninsula	94	15 FEB 2001
Fridjtof Sound, Tabarin Peninsula	110	15 FEB 2001
Half Moon Island	93	16 FEB 2001
Whalers Bay, Deception Island	94	16 FEB 2001
Pendulum Cove, Deception Island	89	16 FEB 2001
Cuverville Island	94	17 FEB 2001
Damoy Point, Wiencke Island	53	17 FEB 2001
Port Lockroy, Wiencke Island	96	17 FEB 2001
Pleneau Island	99*	18 FEB 2001
Petermann Island	92	18 FEB 2001
Dalgliesh Bay, Pourquoi Pas Island	96	19 FEB 2001
Palmer Station, Anvers Island	104	20 FEB 2001

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
X. Tourism*

Skontorp Cove, Paradise Bay	94	21 FEB 2001
At sea		22-23 FEB 2001
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		24 FEB 2001

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed

* = zodiac cruising only

Cruise EX- 105

February/March 2001

94 PAX; 12 STAFF; 62 CREW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX¹</u>	<u>Landed</u>	<u>Dates</u>
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA			24 FEB 2001
At sea			25-26 FEB 2001
Damoy Point, Wiencke Island	99		27 FEB 2001
Port Lockroy, Wiencke Island	108		27 FEB 2001
Pleneau Island	104*		27 FEB 2001
Petermann Island	99		27 FEB 2001
Almirante Brown Station	104		28 FEB 2001
Enterprise Island	104*		28 FEB 2001
Telefon Bay, Deception Island	103		01 MAR 2001
Pendulum Cove, Deception Island	106		01 MAR 2001
Half Moon Island	103		01 MAR 2001
At sea			02 MAR 2001
South Orkney Islands			03 MAR 2001
At sea			04 MAR 2001
South Georgia Island			05-07 MAR 2001
At sea			08-09 MAR 2001
Southeast Falkland Islands			10 MAR 2001
Falkland Islands			11 MAR 2001
Port Stanley, FALKLAND ISLANDS			12 MAR 2001

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed

* = zodiac cruising only

Quark Expeditions

Quark Expeditions of Darien, Connecticut, conducted a total of 21 cruises to the Antarctic during 2000-2001 season using three chartered vessels. The Professor Multanovskiy and Kapitan Dranitsyn conducted 9 cruises each, and the Kapitan Khlebnikov conducted three. Given below for each cruise is the port of origin, sites visited (with dates) and the return port.

PROFESSOR MULTANOVSKIY

Cruise MLT 201100

November/December 2000
45 PAX; 8 STAFF; 26 CREW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX</u> ¹	<u>Landed</u>	<u>Dates</u>
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA			20 NOV 2000
At sea			21 NOV 2000
Falkland Islands			22-24 NOV 2000
At sea			25-26 NOV 2000
South Georgia			28 NOV – 04 DEC 2000
At sea			05-07 DEC 2000
Brown Bluff, Tabarin Peninsula	54		08 DEC 2000
Baily Head, Deception Island	50		09 DEC 2000
Cuverville Island	67		10 DEC 2000
Port Lockroy, Wiencke Island	51		10 DEC 2000
Skontorp Cove, Paradise Bay	52		11 DEC 2000
At sea			12-13 DEC 2000
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA			14 DEC 2000

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed

* = zodiac cruising only

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
X. Tourism*

Cruise MLT 141200

December 2000

27 PAX; 8 STAFF; 23 CREW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX</u> ¹	<u>Dates</u>
<u>Landed</u>		
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		14 DEC 2000
at sea		15-16 DEC 2000
Aitcho Islands	31	16 DEC 2000
Cecilia Island	2	16 DEC 2000
Hannah Point, Livingston Island	33	17 DEC 2000
Pendulum Cove, Deception Island	25	17 DEC 2000
Enterprise Island	30*	18 DEC 2000
Danco Island	39	18 DEC 2000
Neko Harbor	36	19 DEC 2000
Paradise Bay	28	19 DEC 2000
Petermann Island	27	20 DEC 2000
Vernadsky Station	43	20 DEC 2000
Winter Island	30	20 DEC 2000
Port Lockroy, Wiencke Island	35	21 DEC 2000
Jougla Point, Port Lockroy	24	21 DEC 2000
At sea		22-23 DEC 2000
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		24 DEC 2000

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed

* = zodiac cruising only

Cruise MLT 241200

December 2000/January 2001

48 PAX; 8 STAFF; 23 CREW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX</u> ¹	<u>Dates</u>
<u>Landed</u>		
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		24 DEC 2000
At sea		25-26 DEC 2000
Brown Bluff, Tabarin Peninsula	56	27 DEC 2000
Hannah Point, Livingston Island	54	28 DEC 2000

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
X. Tourism*

Whalers Bay, Deception Island	56	28 DEC 2000
Pendulum Cove, Deception Island	40	28 DEC 2000
Cuverville Island	55	29 DEC 2000
George's Point, Ronge ¹ Island	55	29 DEC 2000
Orne Island	6	29 DEC 2000
Neko Harbor	57	29 DEC 2000
Dorian Bay, Wiencke Island	53	30 DEC 2000
Pleneau Island	57	30 DEC 2000
Petermann Island	38	30 DEC 2000
Cape Tuxen, Mt. Demaria	51	31 DEC 2000
Yalour Islands	51*	31 DEC 2000
Vernadsky Station	61	31 DEC 2000
Winter Island	37	31 DEC 2000
Port Lockroy, Wiencke Island	54	01 JAN 2001
Jougla Point, Port Lockroy	35	01 JAN 2001
At sea		02-03 JAN 2001
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		04 JAN 2001

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed

* = zodiac cruising only

Cruise MLT 040101

January 2001

48 PAX; 6 STAFF; 23 CREW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX</u> ¹	<u>Landed</u>	<u>Dates</u>
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA			04 JAN 2001
At sea			05-06 JAN 2001
Penguin Island	55		06 JAN 2001
Brown Bluff, Tabarin Peninsula	53		07 JAN 2001
Hannah Point, Livingston Island	53		08 JAN 2001
Whalers Bay, Deception Island	52		08 JAN 2001
Pendulum Cove, Deception Island	51		08 JAN 2001
Neko Harbor	51		09 JAN 2001
Skontorp Cove, Paradise Bay	55		09 JAN 2001

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
X. Tourism*

Suarez Glacier, Paradise Bay	51*	09 JAN 2001
Goudier Island, Port Lockroy	52	09 JAN 2001
Jouglia Point, Port Lockroy	29	09 JAN 2001
Pleneau Bay	50*	10 JAN 2001
Pleneau Island	9	10 JAN 2001
Petermann Island	48	10 JAN 2001
Vernadsky Station	57	10 JAN 2001
At sea		11-12 JAN 2001
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		13 JAN 2001

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed

* = zodiac cruising only

Cruise MLT 130101

January 2001

50 PAX; 8 CREW; 22 STAFF

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX</u> ¹	<u>Dates</u>
	<u>Landed</u>	
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		13 JAN 2001
At sea		14 JAN 2001
Falkland Islands		15-16 JAN 2001
At sea		17-18 JAN 2001
South Georgia		19-22 JAN 2001
At sea		23-24 JAN 2001
Cape Lookout, Elephant Island	58	24 JAN 2001
Paulet Island	58	25 JAN 2001
Brown Bluff, Tabarin Peninsula	55	25 JAN 2001
Whalers Bay, Deception Island	56	26 JAN 2001
Telefon Bay, Deception Island	51	26 JAN 2001
Pendulum Cove, Deception Island	43	26 JAN 2001
Skontorp Cove, Paradise Bay	55*	27 JAN 2001
Almirante Brown Station	51	27 JAN 2001
Goudier Island, Port Lockroy	57	27 JAN 2001
Jouglia Point, Port Lockroy	38	27 JAN 2001
Pleneau Bay	53*	28 JAN 2001

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
X. Tourism*

Petermann Island	52	28 JAN 2001
Vernadsky Station	57	28 JAN 2001
At sea		29-30 JAN 2001
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		31 JAN 2001

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed

* = zodiac cruising only

Cruise MLT 130101

January/February 2001
49 PAX; 8 STAFF; 23 CREW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX</u> ¹	<u>Dates</u>
	<u>Landed</u>	
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		31 JAN 2001
At sea		01-02 FEB 2001
Half Moon Island	54	03 FEB 2001
Whalers Bay, Deception Island	54	03 FEB 2001
Pendulum Cove, Deception Island	36	03 FEB 2001
Skontorp Cove, Paradise Bay	50	04 FEB 2001
Suarez Glacier	53*	04 FEB 2001
Goudier Island, Port Lockroy	54	04 FEB 2001
Jougla Point, Port Lockroy	44	04 FEB 2001
Pleneau Bay	53*	05 FEB 2001
Pleneau Island	10	05 FEB 2001
Prospect Point, Graham Land	55	05 FEB 2001
Petermann Island	53	06 FEB 2001
Vernadsky Station	58	06 FEB 2001
Uruguay Island	53	06 FEB 2001
At sea		07-08 FEB 2001
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		09 FEB 2001

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed

* = zodiac cruising only

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
X. Tourism*

Cruise MLT 090201

February 2001

45 PAX; 8 STAFF; 23 CREW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX</u> ¹	<u>Dates</u>
<u>Landed</u>		
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		09 FEB 2001
At sea		10-11 FEB 2001
Hannah Point, Livingston Island	49	12 FEB 2001
Whalers Bay, Deception Island	47	12 FEB 2001
Pendulum Cove, Deception Island	39	12 FEB 2001
Cuverville Island	40	13 FEB 2001
Skontorp Cove, Paradise Bay	45	13 FEB 2001
Suarez Glacier	49*	13 FEB 2001
Goudier Island, Port Lockroy	48	13 FEB 2001
Jouglar Point, Port Lockroy	37	13 FEB 2001
Pleneau Bay	49*	14 FEB 2001
Pleneau Island	27	14 FEB 2001
Prospect Point, Graham Land	49	14 FEB 2001
Petermann Island	48	15 FEB 2001
Vernadsky Station	49	15 FEB 2001
Drake Passage (at sea)		15-16 FEB 2001
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		17 FEB 2001

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed

* = zodiac cruising only

Cruise MLT 150200

February 2001

44 PAX; 6 STAFF; 29 CREW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX</u> ¹	<u>Dates</u>
<u>Landed</u>		
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		18 FEB 2001
At sea		19-21 FEB 2001
Cuverville Island	42	22 FEB 2001
Neko Harbor	37	22 FEB 2001

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
X. Tourism*

Waterboat Point, Deception Island	41	22 FEB 2001
Skontorp Cove, Paradise Bay	38	22 FEB 2001
Suarez Glacier	40*	22 FEB 2001
Goudier Island, Port Lockroy	43	23 FEB 2001
Jougla Point, Port Lockroy	22	23 FEB 2001
Pleneau Bay	41*	23 FEB 2001
Pleneau Island	25	23 FEB 2001
Petermann Island	38	24 FEB 2001
Vernadsky Station	42	24 FEB 2001
At sea		25-26 FEB 2001
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		27 FEB 2001

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed

* = zodiac cruising only

Cruise MLT 270201

February/March 2001

33 PAX; 7 STAFF; 24 CREW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX</u> ¹	<u>Dates</u>
<u>Landed</u>		
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		27 FEB 2001
at sea		28 FEB – 01 MAR 2001
Vernadskiy Station, Argentine Island	41	02 MAR 2001
Petermann Island	36	02 MAR 2001
Pleneau Bay	37*	02 MAR 2001
Goudier Island, Port Lockroy	35	03 MAR 2001
Jougla Point, Port Lockroy	33	03 MAR 2001
Suarez Glacier	37*	03 MAR 2001
Skontorp Cove, Paradise Bay	33	03 MAR 2001
Cuverville Island	35*	03 MAR 2001
Hannah Point, Livingston Island	37	04 MAR 2001
Whalers Bay, Deception Island	35	04 MAR 2001
Pendulum Cove, Deception Island	14	04 MAR 2001
at sea		05 MAR 2001
South Orkney Islands		06-08 MAR 2001

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
X. Tourism*

South Georgia	09-11 MAR 2001
At sea	12-14 MAR 2001
Falkland Islands	15-16 MAR 2001
At sea	17 MAR 2001
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA	18 MAR 2001

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed

* = zodiac cruising only

M/V KAPITAN KHLEBNIKOV

Cruise KLB #041200

December 2000

104 PAX; 11 STAFF; 69 CREW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX</u> ¹	<u>Landed</u>	<u>Dates</u>
Hobart, Tasmania, AUSTRALIA			04 DEC 2000
at sea			05-06 DEC 2000
Macquarie Island			07-08 DEC 2000
At sea			09-11 DEC 2000
Coulman Island	109#		12 DEC 2000
At sea			13 DEC 2000
Cape Washington, Victoria Land	124		14 DEC 2000
Franklin Island	95		15 DEC 2000
At sea			16 DEC 2000
Cape Hallett	89#		17 DEC 2000
Cape Hallett	123♣		18 DEC 2000
At sea			19-22 DEC 2000
Campbell Island	107		23 DEC 2000

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
X. Tourism*

Enderby Island	103	24 DEC 2000
At sea		25-27 DEC 2000
Hobart, Tasmania, AUSTRALIA		28 DEC 2000

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed; * = zodiac
cruising only; # = helo landing; ♣ = helo flight-seeing;
♦ = scuba diving; % = snorkeling

Cruise KLB 281200

December 2000/January 2001
84 PAX; 11 STAFF; 69 CREW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX¹</u>	<u>Landed</u>	<u>Dates</u>
Hobart, Tasmania, AUSTRALIA			28 DEC 2000
at sea			29-30 DEC 2000
Macquarie Island			31 DEC 2000
At sea			01-02 JAN 2001
Balleny Island			03 JAN 2001
At sea			04 JAN 2001
Cape Adare	104		05 JAN 2001
Cape Hallett	100♣		06 JAN 2001
Cape Washington	105#		07 JAN 2001
Cape Royds, Ross Island	104#		08 JAN 2001
Cape Evans, Ross Island	104#		08 JAN 2001
McMurdo Station, Ross Island	105#		09 JAN 2001
Taylor Dry Valley	104#		09 JAN 2001
At sea			10 JAN 2001
Bay of Whales	98+		11 JAN 2001
Ross Sea			12-13 JAN 2001
At sea			14-16 JAN 2001
Campbell Island			17 JAN 2001

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
X. Tourism*

Enderby Island	18 JAN 2001
Snares Island	19 JAN 2001
Bluff, NEW ZEALAND	20 JAN 2001

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed; * = zodiac
cruising only; # = helo landing; ♣ = helo flight-seeing;
♦ = scuba diving; % = snorkeling; + = ice walking

Cruise KLB 120101
January/February 2001
96 PAX; 11 STAFF; 69 CREW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX</u> ¹	<u>Landed</u>	<u>Dates</u>
Bluff, NEW ZEALAND			21 JAN 2001
Port Ross/Carnley Harbour			22 JAN 2001
At sea			23-26 JAN 2001
Cape Adare	102		27 JAN 2001
Terra Nova Bay	104♣		28 JAN 2001
Taylor Dry Valley	107#		29 JAN 2001
Cape Royds, Ross Island	106#		29 JAN 2001
Cape Evans, Ross Island	106#		29 JAN 2001
McMurdo Station, Ross Island	105#		30 JAN 2001
Scott Base, Ross Island	105#		30 JAN 2001
Franklin Island	92		31 JAN 2001
Cape Hallett	103♣		01 FEB 2001
At sea			02-03 FEB 2001
Mertz Glacier	83#		04 FEB 2001
Cape Denison, Commonwealth Bay	80		05 FEB 2001
Dumont D'Urville Station	104		06 FEB 2001
At sea			07-09 FEB 2001

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
X. Tourism*

Macquarie Island	10-11 FEB 2001
At sea	12-13 FEB 2001
Hobart, Tasmania, AUSTRALIA	14 FEB 2001

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed; * = zodiac
cruising only; # = helo landing; ♣ = helo flight-seeing;
♦ = scuba diving; % = snorkeling; + = ice walking

KAPITAN DRANITSYN

Cruise DRA – 112300

November/December 2000
71 PAX; 13 STAFF; 75 CREW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX¹</u>	<u>Landed</u>	<u>Dates</u>
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA			23 NOV 2000
At sea			24 NOV 2000
Falkland Islands			25-26 NOV 2000
At sea			27-28 NOV 2000
South Georgia			20 NOV – 02 DEC 2000
At sea			03 DEC 2000
Cape Lookout, Elephant Island	86		04 DEC 2000
Hannah Point, Livingston Island	89		05 DEC 2000
Whalers Bay, Deception Island	85		05 DEC 2000
Pendulum Cove, Deception Island	82		05 DEC 2000
Cuverville Island	76		05 DEC 2000
Neko Harbor	77		06 DEC 2000
Almirante Brown Station	70		07 DEC 2000
Suarez Glacier	72*		07 DEC 2000
Goudier Island, Port Lockroy	88		07 DEC 2000
Jougla Point	79		07 DEC 2000
Pleneau Bay	87		08 DEC 2000

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
X. Tourism*

Petermann Island	82	08 DEC 2000
At sea		09-10 DEC 2000
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		11 DEC 2000

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed

* = zodiac cruising only

Cruise DRA – 121100

December 2000

60 PAX; 14 STAFF; 75REW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX</u> ¹	<u>Dates</u>
<u>Landed</u>		
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		11 DEC 2000
At sea		12-13 DEC 2000
Penguin Island	79	14 DEC 2000
Cuverville Island	76	15 DEC 2000
Neko Harbor	77	15 DEC 2000
Almirante Brown Station	70	16 DEC 2000
Suarez Glacier	71*	16 DEC 2000
At sea		17-19 DEC 2000
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		20 DEC 2000

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed

* = zodiac cruising only

Cruise DRA – 201200

December 2000

66 PAX; 13 STAFF; 76 CREW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX</u> ¹	<u>Dates</u>
<u>Landed</u>		
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		20 DEC 2000
At sea		21-22 DEC 2000
Penguin Island	80	22 DEC 2000

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
X. Tourism*

Baily Head, Deception Island	78	23 DEC 2000
Pendulum Cove, Deception Island	57	23 DEC 2000
Hannah Point, Livingston Island	4	23 DEC 2000
Cuverville Island	78	24 DEC 2000
Andvord Bay	72*	24 DEC 2000
Goudier Island, Port Lockroy	75	25 DEC 2000
Jougla Point, Port Lockroy	74	25 DEC 2000
Almirante Brown Station	80	25 DEC 2000
Suarez Glacier	86*	25 DEC 2000
Pleneau Bay	80*	26 DEC 2000
Petermann Island	90	26 DEC 2000
At sea		27-28 DEC 2000
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		29 DEC 2000

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed

* = zodiac cruising only

Cruise DRA – 291200
December 2000/January 2001
89 PAX; 14 STAFF; 76 CREW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX</u> ¹	<u>Landed</u>	<u>Dates</u>
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA			29 DEC 2000
At sea			30-31 DEC 2000
Penguin Island	99		31 DEC 2000
Brown Bluff, Tabarin Peninsula	100		01 JAN 2001
Hannah Point, Livingston Island	101		02 JAN 2001
Whalers Bay, Deception Island	97		02 JAN 2001
Pendulum Cove, Deception Island	64		02 JAN 2001
Neko Harbor	103		03 JAN 2001
Almirante Brown Station	98		03 JAN 2001
Suarez Glacier	104*		03 JAN 2001
Goudier Island, Port Lockroy	103		04 JAN 2001
Jougla Point, Port Lockroy	94		04 JAN 2001
Pleneau Bay	104*		04 JAN 2001

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
X. Tourism*

Petermann Island	104	04 JAN 2001
Fish Islands	97*	05 JAN 2001
Prospect Point, Graham Land	11	05 JAN 2001
At sea		06-07 JAN 2001
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		08 JAN 2001

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed

* = zodiac cruising only

Cruise DRA - 080101

January 2001
96 PAX; 14 STAFF; 75 CREW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX</u> ¹	<u>Dates</u>
<u>Landed</u>		
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		08 JAN 2001
At sea		09 JAN 2001
Falkland Islands		10-11 JAN 2001
At sea		12-13 JAN 2001
South Georgia		14-16 JAN 2001
At sea		17 JAN 2001
Shingle Cove, Coronation Island	112	18 JAN 2001
Cape Lookout, Elephant Island	116	19 JAN 2001
Paulet Island	119	20 JAN 2001
Brown Bluff, Tabarin Peninsula	102	20 JAN 2001
Pendulum Cove, Deception Island	72	21 JAN 2001
Whalers Bay, Deception Island	98	21 JAN 2001
Hannah Point, Livingston Island	120	21 JAN 2001
Almirante Brown Station	115	22 JAN 2001
Suarez Glacier	113	22 JAN 2001
Cuverville Island	102	22 JAN 2001
Neko Harbor	109	22 JAN 2001
Pleneau Bay	118*	23 JAN 2001
Petermann Island	116	23 JAN 2001
Goudier Island, Port Lockroy	95	23 JAN 2001

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
X. Tourism*

Jougla Point, Port Lockroy	85	23 JAN 2001
At sea		24-25 JAN 2001
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		26 JAN 2001

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed

* = zodiac cruising only

Cruise DRA – 260101

January/February 2001
91 PAX; 13 STAFF; 75 CREW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX¹</u>	<u>Landed</u>	<u>Dates</u>
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA			26 JAN 2001
At sea			27-28 JAN 2001
Cape Lookout, Elephant Island	117		28 JAN 2001
Poulet Island	109		29 JAN 2001
Hannah Point, Livingston Island	87		30 JAN 2001
Almirante Brown Station	100		31 JAN 2001
Suarez Glacier	107*		31 JAN 2001
Neko Harbor	103		31 JAN 2001
Cuverville Island	93		31 JAN 2001
Pleneau Bay	112*		01 FEB 2001
Petermann Island	106		01 FEB 2001
Goudier Island, Port Lockroy	103		01 FEB 2001
Jougla Point, Port Lockroy	53		01 FEB 2001
At sea			02-03 FEB 2001
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA			047 FEB 2001

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed

* = zodiac cruising only

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
X. Tourism*

Cruise DRA - 040201

February 2001

86 PAX; 13 STAFF; 75 CREW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX</u> ¹	<u>Dates</u>
<u>Landed</u>		
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		04 FEB 2001
At sea		05-06 FEB 2001
Brown Bluff, Tabarin Peninsula	101	07 FEB 2001
Pendulum Cove, Deception Island	69	08 FEB 2001
Whalers Bay, Deception Island	88	08 FEB 2001
Cuverville Island	102	09 FEB 2001
Almirante Brown Station	101	09 FEB 2001
Suarez Glacier	103*	09 FEB 2001
Neko Harbor	100	09 FEB 2001
Petermann Island	101	10 FEB 2001
Pleneau Bay	108*	10 FEB 2001
Goudier Island, Port Lockroy	101	10 FEB 2001
Jouglar Point, Port Lockroy	78	10 FEB 2001
At sea		11-12 FEB 2001
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		13 FEB 2001

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed

* = zodiac cruising only

Cruise DRA - 130201

February 2001

79 PAX; 12 STAFF; 75 CREW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX</u> ¹	<u>Dates</u>
<u>Landed</u>		
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		13 FEB 2001
At sea		14-15 FEB 2001
Cape Lookout, Elephant Island	93	15 FEB 2001
Brown Bluff, Tabarin Peninsula	88	16 FEB 2001
Hannah Point, Livingston Island	89	17 FEB 2001
Whalers Bay, Deception Island	75	17 FEB 2001

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
X. Tourism*

Pendulum Cove, Deception Island	63	17 FEB 2001
Cuverville Island	91	18 FEB 2001
Almirante Brown Station	96	18 FEB 2001
Suarez Glacier	95*	18 FEB 2001
Petermann Island	96	19 FEB 2001
Pleneau Bay	96*	19 FEB 2001
Goudier Island, Port Lockroy	87	19 FEB 2001
Jougla Point, Port Lockroy	58	19 FEB 2001
Sheltered off Livingston Is. due to high winds		20-22 FEB 2001
Miers Bluff, Livingston Island	75	22 FEB 2001
At sea		23 FEB 2001
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		24 FEB 2001

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed

* = zodiac cruising only

Cruise DRA - 220201

February/March 2001

54 PAX; 12 STAFF; 75 CREW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX</u> ¹	<u>Landed</u>	<u>Dates</u>
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA			24 FEB 2001
At sea			25-26 FEB 2001
Hannah Point, Livingston Island	60		26 FEB 2001
Whalers Bay, Deception Island	57		26 FEB 2001
Pendulum Cove, Deception Island	39		26 FEB 2001
Petermann Island	58		27 FEB 2001
Pleneau Bay	60*		27 FEB 2001
Port Lockroy, Wiencke Island	68		27 FEB 2001
Neko Harbor	59		28 FEB 2001
Suarez Glacier	74*		28 FEB 2001
Almirante Brown Station	70		28 FEB 2001
Cape Lookout, Elephant Island	66		01 MAR 2001
At sea			02-03 MAR 2001
South Georgia			04-06 MAR 2001

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
X. Tourism*

At sea	07-08 MAR 2001
Falkland Islands	09-10 MAR 2001
At sea	11 MAR 2001
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA	12 MAR 2001

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed

* = zodiac cruising only

Orient Lines, Inc.

Orient Lines, Inc. of Fort Lauderdale, Florida, conducted 6 cruises to the Antarctic during the 2000-2001 season using the Marco Polo. Given below for each cruise is the port of origin, sites visited (with dates) and the return port.

MARCO POLO

Cruise MPO-001229

December 2000/January 2001
369 PAX; 17 STAFF; 351 CREW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX</u> ¹	<u>Landed</u>	<u>Dates</u>
Buenos Aires, ARGENTINA			29 DEC 2000
At sea			30 DEC 2000 – 01 JAN 2001
Falkland Islands			02-03 JAN 2001
At sea			04 JAN 2001
Pendulum Cove, Deception Island	433		05 JAN 2001
Port Lockroy, Wiencke Island	443		06 JAN 2001
Waterboat Point, Graham Land	412		07 JAN 2001

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
X. Tourism*

Half Moon Island	387	08 JAN 2001
At sea		09 JAN 2001
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		11 JAN 2001

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed

* = zodiac cruising only

Cruise MPO-000111

January 2001
528 PAX; 17 STAFF; 345 CREW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX</u> ¹	<u>Dates</u>
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		11 JAN 2001
at sea		12-13 JAN 2001
Cuverville Island	478	14 JAN 2001
Port Lockroy, Wiencke Island	568	15 JAN 2001
Waterboat Point, Graham Land	559	16 JAN 2001
Half Moon Island	524	17 JAN 2001
at sea		18 JAN 2001
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		19 JAN 2001

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed

* = zodiac cruising only

Cruise MPO-010119

January 2001
405 PAX; 17 STAFF; 366 CREW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX</u> ¹	<u>Dates</u>
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		19 JAN 2001
At sea		20 JAN 2001
Pendulum Cove, Deception Island	445	21 JAN 2001
Hovgaard Island	410	22 JAN 2001

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
X. Tourism*

Port Lockroy, Wiencke Island	405	22 JAN 2001
Waterboat Point, Graham Land	457	23 JAN 2001
Half Moon Island	418	24 JAN 2001
At sea		25-26 JAN 2001
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		26 JAN 2001

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed

* = zodiac cruising only

Cruise MPO-010127

January/February 2001
393 PAX; 17 STAFF; 348 CREW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX</u> ¹	<u>Dates</u>
<u>Landed</u>		
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		27 JAN 2001
at sea		28 JAN 2001
Cuverville Island	368	29 JAN 2001
Port Lockroy, Wiencke Island	433	30 JAN 2001
Auster Point, Trinity Peninsula	413	31 JAN 2001
Half Moon Island	408	01 FEB 2001
At sea		02-03 FEB 2001
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		04 FEB 2001

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed

* = zodiac cruising only

Cruise MPO-010204

February 2001
412 PAX; 18 STAFF; 351 CREW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX</u> ¹	<u>Dates</u>
<u>Landed</u>		
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		04 FEB 2001
at sea		05 FEB 2001
Pendulum Cove, Deception Island	432	06 FEB 2001

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
X. Tourism*

Port Lockroy, Wiencke Island	443	07 FEB 2001
Waterboat Point, Graham Land	449	08 FEB 2001
Half Moon Island	424	09 FEB 2001
At sea		10-11 FEB 2001
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		12 FEB 2001

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed

* = zodiac cruising only

Cruise MPO-010212

February 2001

535 PAX; 18 STAFF; 311 CREW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX</u> ¹	<u>Dates</u>
<u>Landed</u>		
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		12 FEB 2001
At sea		13 FEB 2001
Pendulum Cove, Deception Island	552	14 FEB 2001
Port Lockroy, Wiencke Island	515*	15 FEB 2001
Waterboat Point, Graham Land	567	16 FEB 2001
Half Moon Island	556	17 FEB 2001
At sea		18-20 FEB 2001
Cruising Chilean fjords		21-22 FEB 2001
Puerto Montt, Chile		23 FEB 2001
At sea		24 FEB 2001
Valparaiso, CHILE		25 FEB 2001

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed

* = zodiac cruising only

Clipper Cruise Lines

Clipper Cruise Lines, of St. Louis, Missouri, conducted eight cruises to the Antarctic during the 2000-2001 season using the Clipper Adventurer. Given below for each cruise is the port of origin, sites visited (with dates) and the return port.

CLIPPER ADVENTURER

Cruise CA 03032

December 2000

104 PAX; 11 STAFF; 72 CREW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX¹</u>	<u>Landed</u>	<u>Dates</u>
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA			01 DEC 2000
At sea			02-03 DEC 2000
Cape Lookout, Elephant Island	108		04 DEC 2000
Cuverville Island	107		05 DEC 2000
Neko Harbor	115		05 DEC 2000
Goudier Island, Port Lockroy	115		06 DEC 2000
Petermann Island	108		06 DEC 2000
Waterboat Point, Graham Land	107		07 DEC 2000
Almirante Brown Station	106		07 DEC 2000
Pendulum Cove, Deception Island	81		08 DEC 2000
Hannah Point, Livingston Island	96		08 DEC 2000
Aitcho Islands	82		08 DEC 2000
At sea			09-10 DEC 2000
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA			11 DEC 2000

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed

* = zodiac cruising only

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
X. Tourism*

Cruise CA 03033

December 2000

110 PAX; 11 STAFF; 72 CREW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX</u> ¹	<u>Landed</u>	<u>Dates</u>
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA			11 DEC 2000
At sea			12-13 DEC 2000
Aitcho Islands	117		14 DEC 2000
Yankee Harbor, Greenwich Island	103		14 DEC 2000
Half Moon Island	92		14 DEC 2000
Brown Bluff, Tabarin Peninsula	113		15 DEC 2000
Hannah Point, Livingston Island	124		16 DEC 2000
Whalers Bay, Deception Island	93		16 DEC 2000
Pendulum Cove, Deception Island	104		16 DEC 2000
Neko Harbor	113		17 DEC 2000
Goudier Island, Port Lockroy	110		17 DEC 2000
Vernadsky Station	119		18 DEC 2000
At sea			19-20 DEC 2000
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA			21 DEC 2000

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed

* = zodiac cruising only

Cruise CA 03034

December 2000

110 PAX; 13 STAFF; 69 CREW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX</u> ¹	<u>Landed</u>	<u>Dates</u>
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA			21 DEC 2000
At sea			22-23 DEC 2000
Detaille Island	124		24 DEC 2000
Yalour Islands	112*		25 DEC 2000
Vernadsky Station	128		25 DEC 2000
Winter Island	122		25 DEC 2000

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
X. Tourism*

Goudier Island, Port Lockroy	116	26 DEC 2000
Jougla Point, Port Lockroy	116	26 DEC 2000
Neko Harbor	116	26 DEC 2000
Brown Bluff, Tabarin Peninsula		27 DEC 2000
Pendulum Cove, Deception Island	191	28 DEC 2000
Hannah Point, Livingston Island	112	28 DEC 2000
At sea		29-30 DEC 2000
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		31 DEC 2000

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed

* = zodiac cruising only

Cruise CA 13000

December 2000/January 2001
113 PAX; 13 STAFF; 69 CREW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX</u> ¹	<u>Dates</u>
<u>Landed</u>		
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		31 DEC 2000
At sea		01-02 JAN 2001
Petermann Island	125	03 JAN 2001
Vernadsky Station	126	03 JAN 2001
Winter Island	115	03 JAN 2001
Neko Harbor	126	04 JAN 2001
Goudier Island, Port Lockroy	119	04 JAN 2001
Jougla Point, Port Lockroy	104	04 JAN 2001
Pendulum Cove, Deception Island	69	05 JAN 2001
Whalers Bay, Deception Island	99	05 JAN 2001
Hannah Point, Livingston Island	118	05 JAN 2001
Paulet Island	102	06 JAN 2001
Point Wild, Elephant Island	127*	07 JAN 2001

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
X. Tourism*

At sea	08-09 JAN 2001
Falkland Islands	10 JAN 2001
Port Stanley, FALKLAND ISLANDS	11 JAN 2001

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed

* = zodiac cruising only

Cruise AFSG0001 (Sub-chartered by Zegrahm Expeditions of Seattle,
Washington, U.S.A.)

January 2001

113 PAX; 15 STAFF; 68 CREW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX¹</u>	<u>Landed</u>	<u>Dates</u>
Port Stanley, FALKLAND ISLANDS			11 JAN 2001
Falkland Islands			12-13 JAN 2001
At sea			14 JAN 2001
South Georgia			15-18 JAN 2001
Signy Island, South Orkneys	123		19 JAN 2001
Point Wild, Elephant Island	130*		20 JAN 2001
Clarence Island, South Shetlands	114*		20 JAN 2001
Paulet Island	129		21 JAN 2001
Esperanza Station	120		21 JAN 2001
Hannah Point, Livingston Island	115		22 JAN 2001
Pendulum Cove, Deception Island	70		22 JAN 2001
Whalers Bay, Deception Island	63		22 JAN 2001
Goudier Island, Port Lockroy	117		23 JAN 2001
Jougla Point, Port Lockroy	113		23 JAN 2001
Detaille Island	118		24 JAN 2001
Pleneau Island	128*		25 JAN 2001
Palmer Station, Anvers Island	125		25 JAN 2001

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
X. Tourism*

Torgersen Island	97	25 JAN 2001
At sea		26-27 JAN 2001
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		28 JAN 2001

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed

* = zodiac cruising only

Cruise CA 13002

January/February 2001
109 PAX; 11 STAFF; 72 CREW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX¹</u>	<u>Landed</u>	<u>Dates</u>
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA			28 JAN 2001
At sea			29-30 JAN 2001
Enterprise Island	121*		31 JAN 2001
Cuverville Island	106		31 JAN 2001
Ronge Island	102		31 JAN 2001
Palmer Station, Anvers Island	134		01 FEB 2001
Torgersen Island	103		01 FEB 2001
Petermann Island	88		01 FEB 2001
Goudier Island, Port Lockroy	116		02 FEB 2001
Jougla Point, Port Lockroy	79		02 FEB 2001
Neko Harbor	104		02 FEB 2001
Telefon Bay, Deception Island	111		03 FEB 2001
Pendulum Cove, Deception Island	89		03 FEB 2001
Hannah Point, Livingston Island	107		03 FEB 2001
at sea			04-05 FEB 2001
Falkland Islands			06-07 FEB 2001
Port Stanley, FALKLAND ISLANDS			08 FEB 2001

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed

* = zodiac cruising only

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
X. Tourism*

Cruise CA 13003

February 2001

109 PAX; 11 STAFF; 71 CREW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX</u> ¹	<u>Dates</u>
<u>Landed</u>		
Port Stanley, FALKLAND ISLANDS		08 FEB 2001
Falkland Islands		09 FEB 2001
At sea		10-11 FEB 2001
Penguin Island	113	12 FEB 2001
Arctowski Station	106	12 FEB 2001
Neko Harbor	121	13 FEB 2001
Goudier Island, Port Lockroy	117	13 FEB 2001
Jougla Point, Port Lockroy	75	13 FEB 2001
Detaille Island	102	14 FEB 2001
Pleneau Island	125*	15 FEB 2001
Palmer Station, Anvers Island	143	15 FEB 2001
Torgersen Island	103	15 FEB 2001
Pendulum Cove, Deception Island	97	16 FEB 2001
Whalers Bay, Deception Island	106	16 FEB 2001
Aitcho Islands	107	16 FEB 2001
At sea		17-18 FEB 2001
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		19 FEB 2001

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed

* = zodiac cruising only

Cruise CA 13004

February/March 2001

108 PAX; 11 STAFF; 73 CREW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX</u> ¹	<u>Dates</u>
<u>Landed</u>		
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		19 FEB 2001
At sea		20-21 FEB 2001
Neko Harbor	119	22 FEB 2001
Petermann Island	111	22 FEB 2001

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
X. Tourism*

Stonington Island	124	23 FEB 2001
Goudier Island, Port Lockroy	110	24 FEB 2001
Jouglar Point, Port Lockroy	85	24 FEB 2001
Baily Head, Deception Island	101	25 FEB 2001
Whalers Bay, Deception Island	113	25 FEB 2001
Pendulum Cove, Deception Island	72	25 FEB 2001
Esperanza Station	120	26 FEB 2001
Suspiros Bay, Joinville Island	101*	26 FEB 2001
at sea		27-28 FEB 2001
Falkland Islands		01 MAR 2001
Port Stanley, FALKLAND ISLANDS		02 MAR 2001

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed

* = zodiac cruising only

Lindblad Expeditions

Lindblad Expeditions, Inc. of New York City, New York, conducted six cruises to the Antarctic during the 2000-2001 season, using the M/V Caledonian Star. Given below for each cruise is the port of origin, sites visited (with dates) and the return port.

M/V CALEDONIAN STAR

Cruise CS #4024

December 2000

102 PAX; 14 STAFF; 67 CREW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX</u> ¹	<u>Dates</u>
<u>Landed</u>		
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		08 DEC 2000
At sea		09-10 DEC 2000
Elephant Island	108*	10 DEC 2000
Brown Bluff, Tabarin Peninsula	115	11 DEC 2000
Paulet Island	106	11 DEC 2000

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
X. Tourism*

Deception Island	76	12 DEC 2000
Port Lockroy, Wiencke Island	116	13 DEC 2000
Jougla Point, Port Lockroy	101	13 DEC 2000
Pleneau Island	80	13 DEC 2000
Petermann Island	69	13 DEC 2000
Almirante Brown Station	108	14 DEC 2000
Cuverville Island	197	14 DEC 2000
Hannah Point, Livingston Island	104	15 DEC 2000
Aitcho Island	114	15 DEC 2000
At sea		16-18 DEC 2000
Punta Arenas, CHILE		19 DEC 2000

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed

* = zodiac cruising only

Cruise CS #4025

December 2000/January 2001
81 PAX; 10 STAFF; 66 CREW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX</u> ¹	<u>Dates</u>
<u>Landed</u>		
Punta Arenas, CHILE		20 DEC 2000
At sea		21-23 DEC 2000
Aitcho Island	95	24 DEC 2000
Yankee Harbor, Greenwich Island	92	24 DEC 2000
Paulet Island	93	25 DEC 2000
Brown Bluff, Tabarin Peninsula	84	25 DEC 2000
Hydrurga Rocks	86	26 DEC 2000
Port Lockroy, Wiencke Island	91	27 DEC 2000
Jougla Point, Port Lockroy	97	27 DEC 2000
Pleneau Island	94	27 DEC 2000
At sea		28 DEC 2000
Stonington Island	66	29 DEC 2000
Hannah Point, Livingston Island	89	30 DEC 2000
Deception Island	92	30 DEC 2000
Point Wild, Elephant Island	83*	31 DEC 2000

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
X. Tourism*

At sea	01 JAN 2001
Falkland Islands	02-03 JAN 2001
Port Stanley, FALKLAND ISLANDS	04 JAN 2001

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed

* = zodiac cruising only

Cruise CS #4101

January 2001

87 PAX; 12 STAFF; 68 CREW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX¹</u>	<u>Landed</u>	<u>Dates</u>
Port Stanley, FALKLAND ISLANDS			04 JAN 2001
Falkland Islands			05-06 JAN 2001
At sea			07 JAN 2001
Point Wild, Elephant Island	102*		08 JAN 2001
Brown Bluff, Tabarin Peninsula	99		09 JAN 2001
Paulet Island	99		09 JAN 2001
Bald Head, Trinity Peninsula	98		10 JAN 2001
Devil Island	98		10 JAN 2001
Whalers Bay, Deception Island	100		11 JAN 2001
Telefon Bay, Deception Island	85		11 JAN 2001
Pendulum Cove, Deception Island	41		11 JAN 2001
Baily Head, Deception Island	86		11 JAN 2001
Goudier Island, Port Lockroy	98		12 JAN 2001
Jougla Point, Port Lockroy	79		12 JAN 2001
Cuverville Island	67		13 JAN 2001
Blaiklock Island	89		13 JAN 2001
Petermann Island	97		14 JAN 2001
Palmer Station, Anvers Island	106		15 JAN 2001

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
X. Tourism*

Torgersen Island	86	15 JAN 2001
At sea		16-18 JAN 2001
Punta Arenas, CHILE		19 JAN 2001

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed

* = zodiac cruising only

Cruise CS #4102

January/February 2001
100 PAX; 11 STAFF; 69 CREW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX¹</u>	<u>Landed</u>	<u>Dates</u>
Punta Arenas, CHILE			19 JAN 2001
At sea			20-21 JAN 2001
Aitcho Island	113		22 JAN 2001
Cuverville Island	109		23 JAN 2001
Goudier Island, Port Lockroy	110		23 JAN 2001
Jouglar Point, Port Lockroy	87		23 JAN 2001
Pleneau Island	82		24 JAN 2001
Booth Island	101		24 JAN 2001
Baily Head, Deception Island	86		25 JAN 2001
Whalers Bay, Deception Island	114		25 JAN 2001
Pendulum Cove, Deception Island	36		25 JAN 2001
Paulet Island	105		26 JAN 2001
Cape Burd, Tabarin Peninsula	107		27 JAN 2001
Prince Gustav Channel	129*		27 JAN 2001
At sea			28-29 JAN 2001
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA			30 JAN 2001

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed

* = zodiac cruising only

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
X. Tourism*

Cruise CS #4103

January/February 2001
1010 PAX; 11 STAFF; 66 CREW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX</u> ¹	<u>Dates</u>
<u>Landed</u>		
Ushuaia, ARGENTINA		30 JAN 2001
At sea		31 JAN 2001
Fort Point, Greenwich Island	112*	01 FEB 2001
Brown Bluff, Tabarin Peninsula	107	02 FEB 2001
Paulet Island	106	02 FEB 2001
Mikkelsen Harbor, Trinity Island	102	03 FEB 2001
Goudier Island, Port Lockroy	108	04 FEB 2001
Jougla Point, Port Lockroy	78	04 FEB 2001
Booth Island	111	04 FEB 2001
Pleneau Island	93	04 FEB 2001
Palmer Station, Anvers Island	120	05 FEB 2001
Torgersen Island	99	05 FEB 2001
Deception Island	114	06 FEB 2001
Whalers Bay, Deception Island	111	06 FEB 2001
Pendulum Cove, Deception Island	50	06 FEB 2001
At sea		07-09 FEB 2001
Punta Arenas, CHILE		10 FEB 2001

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed

* = zodiac cruising only

Cruise CS #4104

February/March 2001
108 PAX; 11 STAFF; 66 CREW

<u>Ports</u>	<u># PAX</u> ¹	<u>Dates</u>
<u>Landed</u>		
Punta Arenas, CHILE		10 FEB 2001
At sea		11-13 FEB 2001
Whalers Bay, Deception Island	117	14 FEB 2001
Cuverville Island	119	15 FEB 2001

Skontorp Cove, Paradise Bay	119	15 FEB 2001
Petermann Island	98	16 FEB 2001
Palmer Station, Anvers Island	129	16 FEB 2001
Torgersen Island	92	16 FEB 2001
Goudier Island, Port Lockroy	115	17 FEB 2001
Jougla Point, Port Lockroy	92	17 FEB 2001
Fridtjof Sound, Tabarin Peninsula	144	18 FEB 2001
Penguin Island	97	19 FEB 2001
Point Wild, Elephant Island	113	20 FEB 2001
At sea		21 FEB 2001
South Georgia		22-24 FEB 2001
Elsehul Island		25 FEB 2001
At sea		26-27 FEB 2001
Falkland Islands		28 FEB – 01 MAR 2001
Port Stanley, FALKLAND ISLANDS		02 MAR 2001

¹ = Includes passengers, staff and crew landed

* = zodiac cruising only

Other

In addition, several other organizations conducted or supported tourism activities in the Antarctic during the 2000-2001 season. Although some of these organizations are not U.S. based, some American citizens were involved in their planned activities and for this reason are reported here.

SHIPBORNE

- a) Hapag-Lloyd Cruises of Hamburg, Germany, operated two vessels in the Antarctic Peninsula. The Hanseatic conducted 8 cruises, while the Bremen conducted one cruise.

- b) Marine Expeditions of Toronto, Canada, conducted approximately 17 cruises to the Antarctic Peninsula using the Mariya Yermolova and the Lyubov Orlova.

LANDBASED

Adventure Network International (ANI), a Canadian company with an office in Beaconsfield, England, conducted several 11-17-day excursions to the interior of the Antarctic continent. Travel from Punta Arenas, Chile, to Adventure Network's Patriot Hills base camp ($80^{\circ}20'S$, $81^{\circ}20'W$) was via a South African chartered C-130 cargo/passenger aircraft. These various inland excursions occurred during November 2000 - mid-January 2001 using two chartered Twin Otters and their own Cessna C-A185F aircraft.

XI. Refuges

Section XI of the Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001 notes changes to existing refuges and survival caches in the McMurdo area as well as deactivated camps and stations elsewhere on the continent.

No significant changes to these facilities occurred during the 2000-2001 season.

XII. Permits, Species Killed, Captured

The following chart provides information on Antarctic Conservation Act (P.L. 95-541) Permits issued during 1 July 2000 to 30 June 2001.

Permit #	Active Dates	Permit Activity	Location	Purpose
2001-011	01 Oct 00 – 01 Apr 2005	Taking/Entry into ASPA	Western Shore of Admiralty Bay (ASPA #128)	Continued studies of the behavioral ecology and population biology of the Adelie, Gentoo, and Chinstrap penguins and the interaction among these species and their principal avian predators: skuas, gulls, sheathbills, and giant petrels..
2001-012	15 Nov 00 – 31 Jan 2003	Taking/Entry into ASPA/ Import into the U.S.	New College Valley”, Caughley Beach, Cape Bird (ASPA #116)/Cape Royds, Ross Island (ASPA #121)/Northwest White Island, McMurdo Sound (ASPA #137)	Aerial reconnaissance of six sites, including 3 ASPA's to determine which sites meet sampling requirements to use as potential control areas for study of the temporal and spatial scales of various types of disturbances in and around McMurdo. Samples of soil and permafrost measurement could help determine the impact of particulate and/or aerosols from McMurdo Station.

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
XII. Permits, Species Killed or Captured*

Permit #	Active Dates	Permit Activity	Location	Purpose
2001-013	01 Mar 01 – 30 Jun 2001	Entry into ASPA	Fildes Peninsula (ASPA #125)/ Byers Peninsula (ASPA #126)/ Potter Peninsula (ASPA #132)/ Cape Shirreff, Livingston Island (ASPA #149)/ Ardley Island (ASPA #150)/ Lions Rump, KGI (ASPA #151)	Enter sites to examine stratigraphy of glacial and beach deposits and collect ancient organic material for radiocarbon dating to determine the climate and glacial history of the area.
2001-014	01 Oct 00 – 30 Nov 2000	Introduction into Antarctica	Crary Lab, McMurdo Station	Introduction of bacteria cultures for use as positive and negative controls in microbiological assays to determine the extent of contamination in the waters and sediments off the coast of McMurdo Station.
2001-015	04 Dec 00 – 31 Dec 2000	Taking/Entry into ASPA	Cape Evans (ASPA #154)/ Cape Royds (ASPA #156)/ Discovery Hut (ASPA #157)	Collection of wood samples to determine the microbial diversity in the areas and assess the deterioration of the historic huts.
2001-016	01 Oct 00 – 30 Sep 2005	Introduction into Antarctica	Crary Lab, McMurdo Station	Introduction of frozen reagent to be used in the Microtox toxicity analyzer to measure changes in light emission in response to contaminants or naturally occurring toxicity in soil and water samples.

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
XII. Permits, Species Killed or Captured*

Permit #	Active Dates	Permit Activity	Location	Purpose
2001-018	01 Oct 00 – 28 Feb 2005	Entry into ASPA	Cape Bird (ASPA #116)/ Cape Royds (ASPA #121)/ Cape Evans (ASPA #124)	Entry into the sites to establish geographical coordinates and elevations for pre-selected photo-identifiable points to meet national mapping accuracy standards for 1:25,000-scale mapping at these sites. In addition, measurements will be taken to detect horizontal and vertical movement of solid rock sites in the McMurdo Dry Valley region of the Transantarctic Mountains over an extended period of time
2001-019	01 Nov 00 – 31 Dec 2000	Taking; Import into the U.S.	Palmer Station vicinity	Salvage dead specimens (penguins, seabirds, and seals, etc.) for use in an outreach education collection for presentation to middle and high school students.
2001-020	20 Nov 00–30 Nov 2001	Taking; Import into the U.S.	McMurdo Station vicinity	Salvage dead specimens (penguins, seabirds, and seals, etc.) for use in classroom displays and other educational outreach presentations to teachers and students.
2001-021	01 Oct 00 – 31 Mar 2001	Entry into ASPA	Cape Hallett (ASPA #106)	Conduct visual inspection of the abandoned station and environs based on historical records and reports. Assess any signs of petroleum or chemical contamination for potential of environmental impact and collect samples for analysis of pollutants. Collect and secure debris for future removal.

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
XII. Permits, Species Killed or Captured*

Permit #	Active Dates	Permit Activity	Location	Purpose
2001-022	15 Oct 00 – 01 Mar 2001	Taking/Entry into ASPA	Litchfield Island (ASPA #113)/ Cape Royds (ASPA #121)/ Cape Crozier (ASPA #124)/ Western Shore of Admiralty Bay (ASPA #128)/ Biscoe Point, Anvers Island (ASPA #139)/ Cape Shireff, Livingston Island (ASPA #149)	Photographer on assignment with National Geographic Magazine plans to photograph the scientific work being conducted in these protected areas.
2001-023	01 Jan 01 – 31 Mar 2001	Taking/Entry into ASPA	Dion Islands (ASPA #107)/ Green Island (ASPA #108)/ Litchfield Island (ASPA #113)/ Lagotellerie Island (ASPA #115)/ Avian Island (ASPA #117)/ Byers Peninsula (ASPA #126)/ Biscoe Point, Anvers Island (ASPA #139)/ Ablation Point, Alexander Island (ASPA #147)/ Mount Flora (ASPA #148)/ Cape Shireff, Livingston Island (ASPA #149)/ East Dallman Bay (ASPA #153)	A joint U.S. and U.K. project to revise ASPA Management Plans. Enter site to verify, describe and map features; conduct on-site assessment of features under protection; describe scientific work conducted in the area; assess whether the area continues to serve the purpose for which it was designated; using GPS identify and map protected area boundaries and define designated photo points for covering the most important features of the site. Collect plant and soil samples for later analysis to determine identity of the soil's vegetation and invertebrates.

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
XII. Permits, Species Killed or Captured*

Permit #	Active Dates	Permit Activity	Location	Purpose
2001-024	04 Feb 01 – 01 Apr 2001	Entry into ASPA	Litchfield Island (ASPA #113)/ Biscoe Point, Anvers Island (ASPA #139)/ Western Shore of Admiralty Bay (ASPA #128)/ Shoe of Port Foster (ASPA #140)/ Potter Peninsula (ASPA #132)/ Ardley Island (ASPA #150)	Conduct inspections of several Antarctic Peninsula Antarctic Specially Protected Area, as provided for in Article VII(1) of the Antarctic Treaty.
2001-025	01 Apr 00 – 31 Aug 2001	Taking/Entry into ASPA/ Importation into the U.S.	Within the seasonal pack ice of Marguerite Bay, West Antarctic Peninsula	Capture up to 25 Crabeater seals, and up to 10 each of Leopard, Weddell and Ross seals per season over the next 3 years for the purpose of collecting blood, tissue and stomach samples, take measurements and attach instruments to determine and better understand the foraging strategies utilized by marine predators in the face of meso- and fine-scale ecological variability.
2001-026	10 Jun 01 – 30 Jly 2001	Introduction into Antarctica	Antarctic Peninsula area in the vicinities of Low, Brabant, Anvers, Livingston Islands, and Dallmann Bay	Use of mixture of frozen fish species as bait in experimental fish traps/pots to capture Antarctic fish for ongoing studies of their physiology and biochemistry of Antarctic ice fishes
2001-027	10 Jun 01 – 30 Jly 2001	Introduction into Antarctica	Antarctic Peninsula area in the vicinities of Low, Brabant, Anvers, Livingston Islands, and Dallmann Bay	Use of mixture of frozen fish species as bait in experimental fish traps/pots to capture Antarctic fish for ongoing studies of their physiology and biochemistry of Antarctic ice fishes

ASPA = Antarctic Specially Protected Area (formerly SPA's and SSSI's)

XIII. Radioactive Materials

Section XIII of the Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001 lists any changes in the radioactive materials used during this time period and provides information regarding their form, nuclide, site, and specific use.

Add

PROJECT	NUCLIDE	FORM	SITE	USE
BM-042-P	¹⁴ C ³ H ¹⁴ C ³ H ¹⁴ C ³ H	¹⁴ C – Acetate ³ H – Amino Acid Mix ¹⁴ C – Leucine ³ H – Leucine ¹⁴ C – Toluene ³ H - Toluene	McMurdo Station/Dry Valleys	McMurdo Dry Valleys: A Cold Desert Ecosystem
OO-225-O	⁶³ Ni	⁶³ Ni - Nifoil	R/V NATHANIEL B. PALMER	Shelf and Bottom Water Formation Near East Antarctic Polynyas and Glaciers
OO-270-O	²⁴¹ Am ²¹⁰ Po	²⁴¹ Am – Sealed ²¹⁰ Po - Sealed	South Pole	An Investigation of Sulfur Chemistry in the Antarctic Troposphere (ISCAT)

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
XIII. Radioactive Materials*

PROJECT	NUCLIDE	FORM	SITE	USE
BO-025-O	^{35}S	^{35}S – DMSP	McMurdo Station/Dry Valleys	The Biogeochemistry of Dimethylsulfide (DMS) and Related Compounds in a Chemically Stratified Antarctic Lake (Note correction in description of use)
BO-301-O	^{14}C ^{14}C ^{35}S ^{3}H ^{3}H ^{3}H ^{14}C ^{3}H ^{3}H	^{14}C – Alanine ^{14}C – ATP ^{35}S – ATP ^{3}H – Glucose ^{3}H – Leucine ^{3}H – Methyl Thymidine ^{14}C – Sodium Bicarbonate ^{3}H – Thymidine ^{3}H - Uridine	McMurdo Station	Metabolic studies of various Antarctic organisms

Delete

PROJECT	NUCLIDE	FORM	SITE	USE
BO-037-O	^{35}S	^{35}S – L-methionine and L-cysteine mix	Palmer Station	Structure, Function, and Expression of Cold-Adapted Tubulins and Microtubule Dependent Motors from Antarctic Fishes

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
XIII. Radioactive Materials*

PROJECT	NUCLIDE	FORM	SITE	USE
BM-042-V	^{14}C	^{14}C – Sodium Bicarbonate	McMurdo Station	McMurdo Dry Valleys: A Cold Desert Ecosystem
BP-046-O	^{14}C ^{14}C ^3H	^{14}C – Glucose ^{14}C – Acetate ^3H – Thymidine	R/V LAURENCE M. GOULD	LTER: Microbiology and carbon flux
BO-301-O	^{14}C ^{32}P ^3H	^{14}C – Amino Acids ^{32}P – Nucleic Acids ^3H – Amino Acid	McMurdo Station	Metabolic studies of various Antarctic organisms
GLOBEC Vernet	^{14}C	^{14}C – Sodium Bicarbonate	R/V NATHANIEL B. PALMER	Global Ocean Ecosystem Dynamics

XIV. Research Rockets

*Section XIV of the Modifications of Activities Planned for
2000-2001 reports any deviations from the original plans regarding
the use of research rockets in Antarctica.*

No significant changes are noted.

XV. Oceanography- Government

Section XV of the Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001 presents final information regarding United States Antarctic Program sponsored oceanographic expeditions during the 2000-2001 season.

Note: For actual tracks of the Research Vessels NATHANIEL B. PALMER and LAURENCE M. GOULD please see Attachment C, Cruise Tracks.

R/V NATHANIEL B. PALMER

The R/V NATHANIEL B. PALMER made eight science cruises during the period of 30 March 2000 through 31 March 2001. Cruises are:

Cruise NBP00-2

7 April – 6 May 2000: *Ocean Bottom Seismometer Refraction Profiling for Crustal Structure in the Bransfield Strait.*

GO-306-O (Austin)

Cruise NBP00-3

10 May – 1 June 2000: *Study of sediment dispersal patterns across the Palmer Deep region of Antarctica.*

GO-096-O (Domack)

Cruise NBP00-4

5 June – 24 June 2000: *Study of the impact and fate of bloom material on the West Antarctic Shelf seafloor.*

BO-303-O (Smith) BO-313-O (DeMaster)

Cruise NBP00-5

1 July – 11 July 2000: *Palmer Station hazardous waste pickup for transport to and disposal in United States.*

Cruise NBP00-6A

19 July – 12 August 2000: *Hazardous waste transport and support of “science of opportunity” Biology & Medicine project.*

BO-200-0 (Jeffery)

Vessel Maintenance Period

13 August – 2 September 2000: *Edison Chouest Offshore and North American Shipbuilding begin vessel modifications required for new charter. Seismic System and SeaBeam Sea Trials Preparation get underway.*

Cruise NBP00-6B

3 September – 10 September 2000: *Charter re-compete Acoustic and SeaBeam trials. Antarctic Research Vessel Oversight Committee meeting held onboard.*

Vessel Maintenance Period

11 September – 24 September 2000: *Vessel modifications, seismic systems and SeaBeam sea trials’ preparation continue.*

Cruise NBP00-6C

25 September – 4 October 2000: *Seismic System and SeaBeam 2112 Sea Trials.*

Cruise NBP00-6D

5 October – 22 October 2000: *Transit to Punta Arenas, Chile.*

Cruise NBP00-7A

27 October – 15 November 2000: *Ocean Bottom Seismometer Profiling for Crustal Structure in the Bransfield Strait.*

GO-306-O (Austin)

Cruise NBP00-7B

19 November – 17 December 2000: *Reconstructions of the late Cretaceous and Cenozoic periods in the southwest Pacific Ocean.*

GO-071-O (Cande)

Cruise NBP00-8

20 December 2000 – 25 January 2001: *Study of shelf and bottom water formation near East Antarctic polynyas and glaciers.*

OO-225-O (Jacobs, Fairbanks) BO-177-O (Sambrotto)
BO-073-A (Arrigo)

Cruise NBP01-01

30 January – 29 March 2001: *Study of Quaternary glacial history and paleoenvironments of the East Antarctic Margin by GO-074-O. OO-278-O studied particulate organic carbon production and export in the Indian Sector of the Southern Ocean.*

GO-073-O (Leventer) OO-278-O (Pilskaln)

Biology & Medicine

Principal Investigator	I.D. No.	Institution
Arrigo, Kevin (+1)	BO-073-A	Stanford University
Sambrotto, Ray (+3)	BO-177-O	Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory
Jeffrey, Wade (+6)	BO-200-O	University of West Florida
Smith, Craig (+7)	BO-303-O	University of Hawaii
DeMaster, Dave (+5)	BO-313-O	North Carolina State University

Geology & Geophysics

Principal Investigator	I.D. No.	Institution
Cande, Steve (+2)	GO-071-O	Scripps Institute of Oceanography
Leventer, Amy (+23)	GO-073-O	Colgate University
Arrigo, Kevin (+1)	GO-073-A	Stanford University
Austin, Jamie (+9)	GO-306-O	University of Texas Institute for Geophysics
Domack, Gene (+19)	GO-096-O	Hamilton College

Ocean & Climate Systems

Principal Investigator	I.D. No.	Institution
Jacobs, Stan & Fairbanks, Richard (+10)	OO-225-O	Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory
Pilskaln, Cynthia (+2)	OO-278-O	University of Maine
Chereskin, Teri (+0)	OO-315-O	University of Hawaii

R/V LAURENCE M. GOULD

The R/V LAURENCE M. GOULD made 13 science cruises and passenger transports to the Antarctic Peninsula during the period of 31 March 2000 through 1 April 2001.

Cruise LMG00-3A

28 March – 21 April 2000: *Acquisition and operation of broadband seismograph equipment at Chilean bases in the Antarctic Peninsula Region.*

GO-097-O (Wiens) OO-124-O (Visbeck)

Cruise LMG00-4

25 April 2000 – 12 May 2000: *GO-072-O Mooring Retrieval. Palmer Station Logistics port call.*

GO-072-O (Dunbar)

Cruise LMG00-5

16 May 2000 – 15 June 2000: *Multidisciplinary study in the Deception Island caldera*

BO-050-O (Smith) GO-281-O (Scheltema)
OO-315-O (Chereskin) OO-319-O (Sturz)

Cruise LMG00-6A through LMG00-6D

19 June – 12 August 2000: *Palmer Station Logistics Support.*

Cruise LMG00-7

15 August – 10 September 2000: *Maintenance Period and dry dock in Talcahuano, Chile.*

Cruise LMG00-8 and 8A

15 September – 13 October 2000: *Palmer Station Opening/Turnover and a study of natural product drugs from a cold-water organisms (on LMG00-8A only).*

BO-282-O (Dietzman)

Cruise LMG00-9

17 October – 8 November 2000: *Study of the impact and fate of bloom material on the West Antarctic Shelf seafloor. Copacabana Field Camp Put-in.*

BO-303-O (Smith) BO-313-O (DeMaster) BO-040-O (Trivelpiece)

Cruise LMG00-10

12 November – 4 December 2000: *Ongoing time-series study of the water column and benthic community in and around the Deception Island caldera region of Antarctica. Open Cape Shirreff Field Camp.*

BO-050-O (K. Smith)

Cruise LMG00-11

8 December – 24 December 2000: *Study of global climate change and the evolutionary ecology of Antarctic Mollusks in the late Holocene.*

GO-065-O (Aronson)

Cruise LMG01-1

4 January – 30 January 2001: *Long-Term Study of the Antarctic Marine Ecosystem: An Ice-Dominated Environment (LTER).*

BP-013-O (Fraser) BP-016-O (Vernet) BP-021-O (Martinson)

BP-028-O (Quetin) BP-032-O (Smith) BP-046-O (Karl)

Cruise LMG01-1A

2 February – 16 February 2001: *United States State Department Antarctic Treaty Inspection. Palmer Station Logistics port call.*

Cruise LMG01-2

20 February – 14 March 2001: *Study of the impact and fate of bloom material on the West Antarctic Shelf seafloor.*

BO-303-O (Smith) BO-313-O (DeMaster)

Biology & Medical Research

Principal Investigator	I.D. No.	Institution
Trivelpiece, Wayne (+5)	BO-040-O	Montana State University
Smith, Ken (+17)	BO-050-O	Scripps Institute of Oceanography
Karl, David (+6)	BP-046-O	University of Hawaii
Dietzman, Greg (+2)	BO-282-O	White Point Systems, Inc.
Smith, Craig (+13)	BO-303-O	University of Hawaii
DeMaster, Dave (+9)	BO-313-O	North Carolina State University
Fraser, Bill (+2)	BP-013-O	Montana State University
Vernet, Maria (+5)	BP-016-O	Scripps Institute of Oceanography
Martinson, Doug (+0)	BP-021-O	Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory
Quetin, Langdon & Ross, Robin (+6)	BP-028-O	University of California, Santa Barbara
Smith, Ray (+3)	BP-032-O	University of California, Santa Barbara

Geology & Geophysics

Principal Investigator	I.D. No.	Institution
Aronson, Richard (+4)	GO-065-O	Dauphin Island Sea Lab
Dunbar, Rob (+3)	GO-072-O	Stanford University
Wiens, Doug (+3)	GO-097-O	Washington University
Scheltema, Rudy (+4)	GO-281-O	Woods Hole Oceanographic Institute

Ocean & Climate

Principal Investigator	I.D. No.	Institution
Visbeck, Martin (+8)	OO-124-O	Scripps Institute of Oceanography
Peterson, Ray & Sprintall, Janet (+1)	OO-260-O	Scripps Institute of Oceanography
Chereskin, Teri (+1)	OO-315-O	University of Hawaii
Sturz, Ann (+3)	OO-319-O	University of San Diego

R/V YUZHGORGEOLGIYA

Information on cruises conducted by the R/V YUZHGORGEOLGIYA on behalf of NOAA's Antarctic Marine Living Resources field program is not available at this time. The "AMLR 2001/2002 Field Season Report" will be available later in the fall. Contact the following address for a copy of the printed report:

Southwest Fisheries Service Center
National Marine Fisheries Service
National Oceanic & Atmospheric Administration
P.O. Box 271
La Jolla, CA 92038

Note: See Appendix III for complete list of scientific personnel for each I.D. No.

XVI. Visiting Expeditions

Section XVI of the Modifications of the United States Antarctic Activities Planned for 2000-2001 provides information on expeditions visiting U.S. stations during the 2000-2001 austral summer.

McMurdo Station

<u>Date of Visit</u>	<u>Duration of Visit</u>	<u>Number of Visitors</u>	<u>Group Name or # of Vessel or Aircraft</u>	<u>Purpose of Visit</u>
9 Jan 2001	1 day	105	KAPITAN KLEBNIKOV	Tourist Visit
30 Jan 2001	1 day	105	KAPITAN KLEBNIKOV	Tourist Visit
14 Feb 2001	1 day	28	AKADEMIK SHOKALSKIY	Tourist Visit
15 Feb 2001	1 day	28	AKADEMIK SHOKALSKIY	Tourist Visit

Amundsen-Scott South Pole Station

<u>Date of Visit</u>	<u>Duration of Visit</u>	<u>Number of Visitors</u>	<u>Group Name or # of Vessel or Aircraft</u>	<u>Purpose of Visit</u>
4 Dec 2000	3 hours	6	Adventure Network International – Twin Otter	Tourist Visit
8 Dec 2000	4.25 hours	10	Adventure Network International – Twin Otter	Tourist Visit

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
XVI. Visiting Expeditions*

<u>Date of Visit</u>	<u>Duration of Visit</u>	<u>Number of Visitors</u>	<u>Group Name or # of Vessel or Aircraft</u>	<u>Purpose of Visit</u>
20 Dec 2000	48 hours	2	Norwegian Skiers	Tourist Visit
28 Dec 2000	65 hours	2	Dutch Skiers	Tourist Visit
31 Dec 2000	18 hours	2	Adventure Network International – Twin Otter	To pick up Pole2pole skiers
31 Dec 2000	18 hours	3	Adventure Network International – Cessna	Tourist Visit
31 Dec 2000	18 hours	10	Adventure Network International – Pole2Pole Skiers	Tourist Visit
1 Jan 2001	2.5 hours	3	Adventure Network International – Cessna	Tourist Visit
10 Jan 2001	11 hours	8	Adventure Network International - Ski Last Degree	Tourist Visit
10 Jan 2001	3.25 hours	6	Adventure Network International – Twin Otter	To pick up Ski Last Degree and Tourist Visit
13 Jan 2001	195 hours	2	Danish Skiers	Tourist Visit
17 Jan 2001	31.5 hours	2	Bancroft – Arneson Expedition	Tourist Visit
18 Jan 2001	18.75 hours	2	British Antarctic Survey – Twin Otter	Visit by head of British Antarctic Survey

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
XVI. Visiting Expeditions*

<u>Date of Visit</u>	<u>Duration of Visit</u>	<u>Number of Visitors</u>	<u>Group Name or # of Vessel or Aircraft</u>	<u>Purpose of Visit</u>
21 Jan 2001	5 hours	3	Ski South Pole Expedition	Tourist Visit
21 Jan 2001	1.5 hours	2	Adventure Network International – Twin Otter	Pick up of Danish and Ski South Pole Expeditions
27 Jan 2001	11 hours	5	DC – ICE – Polar 4	Medevac of Norwegian patient – patient continued to McMurdo via LC-130

Palmer Station

Date of Visit	Duration of Visit	Number of Visitors	Group Name or # of Vessel or Aircraft	Purpose of Visit
1 Dec 2000	10.5 hours	35	ATF LEUCOTON	Armada de Chile
1 Dec 2000	4.0 hours	2	BAS Twin Otter VPFBL	BAS
10 Dec 2000	1.0 hour	4	VERNADSKY Zodiac	Base Vernadsky
2 Jan 2001	3.25 hours	5	ARS SUBOFICIAL CASTILLO	Armada Argentina
5 Jan 2001	4.0 hours	11	S/Y CROIX ST. PAUL II	Tourist Visit
15 Jan 2001	7.0 hours	125	M/V CALEDONIAN STAR	Tourist Visit

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
XVI. Visiting Expeditions*

Date of Visit	Duration of Visit	Number of Visitors	Group Name or # of Vessel or Aircraft	Purpose of Visit
8 Jan 2001	2 days	4	S/Y GOLDEN FLEECE	Visitor Event
18 Jan 2001	5.0 hours	107	M/V MARYA YERMOLOVA	Tourist Visit
20 Jan 2001	5.0 hours	104	M/V EXPLORER	Tourist Visit
22 Jan 2001	2.5 hours	30	ATF LAUTARO	Armada de Chile
25 Jan 2001	3.5 hours	132	M/V CLIPPER ADVENTURER	Tourist Visit
28 Jan 2001	5.0 hours	10	M/V MARYA YERMOLOVA	Medical
1 Feb 2001	3.5 hours	130	M/V CLIPPER ADVENTURER	Tourist Visit
1 Feb 2001	4.5 hours	146	M/V BREMEN	Tourist Visit
5 Feb 2001	4.0 hours	117	M/V CALEDONIAN STAR	Tourist Visit
14 Feb 2001	3.0 hours	3	BAS Twin Otter VPFB	BAS
14 Feb 2001	5.0 hours	3	S/Y SPIRIT OF ASSY	Yacht
15 Feb 2001	3.5 hours	131	M/V CLIPPER ADVENTURER	Tourist Visit
16 Feb 2001	5.0 hours	95	M/S AKADEMIK IOFFE	Tourist Visit

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
*XVI. Visiting Expeditions**

Date of Visit	Duration of Visit	Number of Visitors	Group Name or # of Vessel or Aircraft	Purpose of Visit
16 Feb 2001	1.5 hours	10	S/Y CROIX ST. PAUL II	Tourist Visit
16 Feb 2001	4.0 hours	129	M/V CALEDONIAN STAR	Tourist Visit
20 Feb 2001	5.5 hours	104	M/V EXPLORER	Tourist Visit
24 Feb 2001	6 hours	16	HMS ENDURANCE	BAS

Scientific Personnel

McMurdo Station Area

	Dates in Antarctica	
	<u>Arrived</u>	<u>Departed</u>
AB-145-O		
<u>National Scientific Balloon Facility</u>		
Dwight M. Bawcom	9-Nov-00	18-Jan-01
Reid W. Chambers	8-Dec-00	8-Jan-01
Robert M. Crabil	8-Dec-00	2-Feb-01
Victor N. Davison	30-Nov-00	8-Jan-01
Derek P. Dolbey	10-Nov-00	11-Jan-01
Michael L. Fortenberry	9-Nov-00	18-Nov-00
Scott C. Hadley	2-Dec-00	2-Feb-01
Erich Klein	20-Dec-00	8-Jan-01
Silvia Masi	2-Dec-00	18-Dec-00
Nathan A. Mc Cabe	8-Dec-00	11-Jan-01
Jeffrey J. Mc Donald	20-Dec-00	8-Jan-01
Mark A. Metzger	9-Nov-00	18-Jan-01
Steven E. Peterzen	24-Oct-00	5-Feb-01
Giovanni Romeo	2-Dec-00	18-Dec-00
Glenn C. Rosenberger	8-Dec-00	8-Jan-01
Robert G. Salter	30-Nov-00	2-Feb-01
Titus S. Sigler	30-Nov-00	13-Dec-00
Bryan D. Stilwell	9-Nov-00	1-Dec-00
David W. Sullivan	28-Oct-00	1-Dec-00
AB-146-O		
<u>JHU/ Applied Physics Lab</u>		
Pietro N. Bernasconi	4-Nov-00	14-Dec-00
AB-147-O		
<u>University of Chicago</u>		
James E. Aguirre	1-Nov-00	5-Feb-01
Jeff J. Bezaire	10-Nov-00	5-Feb-01
Alexander J. Bier	2-Dec-00	5-Feb-01
Rebecca R. Blackmon	20-Dec-00	20-Jan-01
Edward S. Cheng	19-Nov-00	7-Jan-01
Edward S. Cheng	1-Dec-00	18-Jan-01
David A. Cottingham	2-Dec-00	18-Jan-01

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

	Dates in Antarctica	
	Arrived	Departed
Thomas M. Crawford	19-Nov-00	5-Feb-01
Sarah G. Crowder	10-Nov-00	20-Jan-01
Tamar Eskin	20-Dec-00	18-Jan-01
Dale J. Fixsen	19-Nov-00	18-Dec-00
Rene Kristensen	9-Nov-00	3-Dec-00
Stephen S. Meyer	9-Nov-00	8-Jan-01
Hans Norgaard-Nielse	15-Dec-00	11-Jan-01
Eun S. Oh	21-Oct-00	4-Jan-01
Kenneth F. Rehmann	1-Nov-00	1-Dec-00
Elmer H. Sharp	21-Oct-00	3-Dec-00
Robert F. Silverberg	1-Nov-00	9-Dec-00
Delee I. Smith	20-Dec-00	20-Jan-01
James W. Van Howe	30-Nov-00	2-Jan-01
Grant W. Wilson	2-Dec-00	18-Jan-01

AB-149-O

Louisiana State University

James H. Adams	30-Nov-00	20-Dec-00
Mark J. Christl	10-Nov-00	1-Dec-00
Randy E. Gould	19-Nov-00	18-Dec-00
Douglas J. Granger	30-Oct-00	8-Dec-00
T. G. Guzik	30-Oct-00	27-Jan-01
Yeonju Han	30-Oct-00	4-Jan-01
Joachim B. Isbert	30-Oct-00	27-Jan-01
Evgueni Kouznetsov	10-Nov-00	1-Dec-00
Leslie N. Mock	30-Oct-00	18-Jan-01
Brad W. Price	4-Nov-00	27-Jan-01
William D. Rodman	2-Dec-00	4-Jan-01
Eunsuk Seo	12-Dec-00	29-Dec-00
Douglas R. Smith	24-Oct-00	8-Dec-00
Michael F. Stewart	9-Nov-00	13-Jan-01
Alexey D. Toptygin	28-Dec-00	27-Jan-01
Jian-Zhong Wang	19-Nov-00	4-Jan-01
Mark D. Wefel	24-Oct-00	5-Feb-01

AC-371-O

University of Chicago

Christopher E. Groppi	14-Nov-00	8-Dec-00
-----------------------	-----------	----------

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica
Arrived **Departed**

AC-372-O

University of Chicago

Mark A. Jarnyk

14-Nov-00 8-Dec-00

AO-107-O

Instituto Fisica Atmosfera

Francesco Cairo

21-Aug-00 27-Aug-00

Alessandro Conidi

21-Aug-00 3-Oct-00

AO-110-O

University of Washington

Ruth T. Wilton-Godbeffo

22-Jan-01 5-Feb-01

AO-120-O

University of Delaware

Leonard M. Shulman

22-Dec-00 8-Jan-01

AO-131-O

University of Wyoming

Terry L. Deshler

29-Jan-01 9-Feb-01

Swarndee Gill

21-Aug-00 3-Oct-00

Mark E. Hervig

21-Aug-00 1-Nov-00

Carlen Williams

21-Aug-00 28-Oct-00

Lyle Womack

21-Aug-00 3-Oct-00

AO-284-O

University of Colorado

James P. Avery

12-Jan-01 9-Feb-01

BM-042-D

Ohio State University

Robert R. Costello

9-Nov-00 8-Dec-00

Peter T. Doran

9-Nov-00 8-Dec-00

Jennifer L. Lawson

19-Nov-00 9-Feb-01

Derek Mueller

15-Dec-00 8-Feb-01

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica
Arrived Departed

BM-042-F

Ohio State University

Robin R. Johnston	30-Dec-00	30-Jan-01
Susan D. Kaspari	4-Nov-00	13-Dec-00
Thomas H. Nylen	4-Nov-00	27-Jan-01

BM-042-L

Ohio State University

Gayle L. Dana	27-Oct-00	1-Dec-00
Whitney M. Gann	30-Dec-00	13-Feb-01
Adrian Green	27-Oct-00	1-Dec-00
William B. Lyons	27-Oct-00	10-Nov-00
Daryl L. Moorhead	4-Jan-01	31-Jan-01
Kathleen A. Welch	27-Oct-00	16-Feb-01

BM-042-M

Ohio State University

Peter A. Conovitz	1-Nov-00	13-Feb-01
Christopher L. Jaros	9-Nov-00	13-Feb-01
Jon P. Mason	2-Dec-00	9-Jan-01
Diane M. Mc Knight	9-Jan-01	2-Feb-01
Kevin G. Wheeler	4-Jan-01	13-Feb-01

BM-042-P

Ohio State University

Christine M. Foreman	15-Oct-00	23-Jan-01
Aaron D. Hall	9-Nov-00	8-Jan-01
William A. Marshall	14-Oct-00	14-Dec-00
Birgit I. Sattler	15-Oct-00	8-Dec-00
Craig F. Wolf	15-Oct-00	14-Dec-00

BM-042-V

Ohio State University

John E. Barrett	30-Dec-00	8-Feb-01
Kathleen G. Catapano	30-Dec-00	8-Feb-01
Kevin Lavigne	7-Jan-01	8-Feb-01

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica
Arrived **Departed**

BM-042-W

Ohio State University

Steve W. Blecker	30-Dec-00	31-Jan-01
Andrew N. Parsons	7-Jan-01	31-Jan-01
Dorota L. Porazinska	7-Jan-01	31-Jan-01
Diana H. Wall	7-Jan-01	31-Jan-01

BO-005-M

University of Illinois

Stephen C. Allison	15-Oct-00	29-Dec-00
Christina C. Cheng-Devries	7-Dec-00	29-Dec-00
Arthur L. De Vries	28-Aug-00	18-Nov-00
Arthur L. De Vries	26-Jan-01	13-Feb-01
Kevin C. Hoefling	27-Aug-00	3-Jan-01
Benjamin Hunt	27-Aug-00	13-Feb-01
Kim Praebel	3-Oct-00	4-Jan-01

BO-009-O

University of Minnesota

Michael F. Cameron	4-Oct-00	18-Dec-00
Cory J. Counard	4-Oct-00	18-Dec-00
Shawn P. Dahle	4-Oct-00	18-Dec-00
Kolene M. Krysl	1-Nov-00	18-Dec-00
Daniel R. Macnulty	4-Oct-00	18-Dec-00
Yoko Mitani	4-Oct-00	18-Nov-00
Katsufumi Sato	4-Oct-00	18-Dec-00
Brent S. Stewart	5-Feb-01	12-Feb-01
Pamela K. Yochem	5-Feb-01	12-Feb-01

BO-024-O

Lockheed Martin

James J. Smith	15-Oct-00	10-Nov-00
----------------	-----------	-----------

BO-025-O

Montana State University

Giacomo R. DiTullio	30-Nov-00	18-Dec-00
Scott T. Konley	15-Oct-00	4-Jan-01
Peter A. Lee	15-Oct-00	29-Dec-00

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

John T. Lisle
John C. Priscu
Sarah F. Riseman

Dates in Antarctica	
Arrived	Departed
15-Oct-00	20-Nov-00
30-Nov-00	18-Dec-00
24-Oct-00	21-Dec-00

BO-030-O

University of Texas

Francisco Bezanilla
William S. Childress
Theodore R. Dudley
Joshua J. Rosenthal
Brad A. Seibel

30-Dec-00	31-Jan-01
20-Nov-00	20-Dec-00
20-Nov-00	20-Dec-00
30-Dec-00	31-Jan-01
30-Dec-00	27-Jan-01

BO-031-O

H.T. Harvey and Associates

Josh Adams
David G. Ainley
Lisa T. Ballance
Grant Ballard
Michael L. Beigel
Michelle M. Hester
Sarah A. Miller
Hannahrose M. Nevins
Christine A. Ribic
Sophie W. Webb

2-Dec-00	18-Jan-01
2-Dec-00	2-Feb-01
30-Dec-00	8-Jan-01
2-Dec-00	2-Feb-01
19-Dec-00	2-Dec-00
2-Dec-00	2-Feb-01
2-Dec-00	18-Jan-01
2-Dec-00	16-Feb-01
15-Dec-00	11-Jan-01
15-Dec-00	2-Feb-01

BO-034-O

University of North Carolina

Larry L. Coats
Steven D. Emslie
Michael J. Polito

22-Dec-00	12-Feb-01
22-Dec-00	12-Feb-01
22-Dec-00	12-Feb-01

BO-038-O

University of Minnesota

Robert A. Blanchette
Benjamin W. Held
Joel A. Jurgens

7-Dec-00	13-Dec-00
7-Dec-00	13-Dec-00
7-Dec-00	13-Dec-00

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica
Arrived Departed

BO-041-O

Miami University

Chad D. Galer	22-Dec-00	18-Jan-01
Silvia E. Newell	22-Dec-00	13-Jan-01
John F. Rakovan	15-Dec-00	11-Jan-01
Monica T. Rakovan	15-Dec-00	11-Jan-01
Joseph A. Shacat	15-Dec-00	18-Jan-01

BO-197-O

Scripps Institution of Oceanography

Monica E. Bustamante	2-Dec-00	5-Feb-01
Walt B. Campbell	2-Dec-00	18-Dec-00
Andrea T. Knower	12-Dec-00	5-Feb-01
Gerald L. Kooymann	10-Nov-00	24-Nov-00
David H. Levenson	3-Oct-00	16-Dec-00
Gregory J. Marshall	10-Nov-00	8-Dec-00
Paul J. Ponganis	3-Oct-00	18-Dec-00
Paul J. Ponganis	25-Jan-01	2-Feb-01
Katherine V. Ponganis	3-Oct-00	18-Dec-00
Robert P. Van Dam	3-Oct-00	5-Feb-01
Timothy J. Welch	4-Jan-01	5-Feb-01

BO-223-O

University of Southern Florida

Walker O. Smith	12-Jan-01	2-Feb-01
-----------------	-----------	----------

BO-301-O

University of Southern California

Amy R. Baco-Taylor	4-Jan-01	2-Feb-01
Michael Berger	4-Jan-01	2-Feb-01
Brad Buckley	28-Dec-00	2-Feb-01
Brent C. Christner	4-Jan-01	31-Jan-01
Pamela G. Conrad	4-Jan-01	2-Feb-01
Todd E. Gillis	4-Jan-01	2-Feb-01
Lynda Goff	9-Jan-01	18-Jan-01
Sarah A. Goldthwait	4-Jan-01	2-Feb-01
Benjamin M. Griffin	4-Jan-01	2-Feb-01
Joe Grzymski	30-Dec-00	2-Feb-01
Amanda L. Haag	22-Dec-00	2-Feb-01

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

	Dates in Antarctica	
	Arrived	Departed
Soren L. Hansen	4-Jan-01	2-Feb-01
Gretchen E. Hofmann	4-Jan-01	31-Jan-01
Wade H. Jeffrey	4-Jan-01	2-Feb-01
Nadine M. Johnston	4-Jan-01	2-Feb-01
Deneb Karentz	22-Dec-00	2-Feb-01
Richard D. Kidd	4-Jan-01	2-Feb-01
Darlene S. Lim	4-Jan-01	2-Feb-01
Donal T. Manahan	4-Jan-01	20-Jan-01
Adam G. Marsh	17-Jan-01	31-Jan-01
Craig J. Marshall	4-Jan-01	2-Feb-01
Robert Maxson	7-Jan-01	20-Jan-01
Teresa M. Mc Lain	27-Aug-00	14-Dec-00
Teresa M. Mc Lain	4-Jan-01	13-Feb-01
Amy L. Moran	4-Jan-01	2-Feb-01
Alison E. Murray	4-Jan-01	2-Feb-01
Brent W. Murray	4-Jan-01	2-Feb-01
Michael O'Donnell	4-Jan-01	2-Feb-01
Joel G. Ortega	4-Jan-01	2-Feb-01
Douglas Pace	4-Jan-01	5-Feb-01
Micaela S. Parker	4-Jan-01	2-Feb-01
Charles A. Pickering	4-Jan-01	11-Jan-01
Mario J. Pineda	22-Dec-00	2-Feb-01
Evonne Tang	4-Jan-01	2-Feb-01
Arnaud A. Taton	4-Jan-01	2-Feb-01
Genevieve K. Temple	4-Jan-01	2-Feb-01
Peter Von Dassow	4-Jan-01	2-Feb-01
Cecilie H. Von Quillfeldt	4-Jan-01	2-Feb-01
Matt Winkler	4-Jan-01	20-Jan-01
John K. Zehmer	4-Jan-01	2-Feb-01

BO-310-O

Princeton University

Karen L. Casciotti	9-Nov-00	14-Dec-00
Julie Granger	1-Nov-00	14-Dec-00
Maria T. Maldonado-Parev	1-Nov-00	14-Dec-00
Bess B. Ward	1-Nov-00	16-Dec-00
Mark L. Wells	1-Nov-00	14-Dec-00

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica
Arrived Departed

EO-318-O

Texas A&M University

Dianna L. Alsup	19-Nov-00	20-Dec-00
Guy J. Denoux	19-Nov-00	9-Dec-00
Andrew G. Klein	2-Dec-00	27-Dec-00
Paul A. Montagna	19-Nov-00	1-Dec-00
Sally Morehead	19-Nov-00	9-Dec-00
Stephen T. Sweet	19-Nov-00	20-Dec-00

GF-088-O

Colorado College

Louis C. Sass, Iii	15-Dec-00	13-Feb-01
--------------------	-----------	-----------

GF-121-O

University of California

Demetri C. Capetanopoulos	9-Nov-00	8-Dec-00
Demetri C. Capetanopoulos	7-Jan-01	29-Jan-01
Shannon P. Jackson	9-Nov-00	8-Dec-00
Russell Knight	30-Dec-00	23-Jan-01

GO-041-O

Miami University

Bonnie J. Bratina	22-Dec-00	18-Jan-01
Vincente E. Trussoni	22-Dec-00	18-Jan-01

GO-052-M

U.S. Geological Survey

Anthony J. Bevin	2-Dec-00	13-Dec-00
Larry D. Hothem	10-Nov-00	21-Dec-00
Bradish F. Johnson	10-Nov-00	13-Jan-01
John W. Ritchie	10-Nov-00	10-Jan-01
Michael J. Willis	10-Nov-00	19-Dec-00

GO-053-O

University of Washington

Daniel H. Mann	9-Dec-00	20-Jan-01
Ronald S. Sletten	8-Dec-00	20-Jan-01
Margaret E. Smith	15-Dec-00	18-Jan-01

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica
Arrived **Departed**

GO-054-O

Boston University

Adam R. Lewis	21-Oct-00	23-Jan-01
David R. Marchant	30-Dec-00	23-Jan-01
William M. Phillips	30-Dec-00	23-Jan-01
Brett A. Vandenheuvel	21-Oct-00	27-Jan-01
Jane K. Willenbring	21-Oct-00	23-Jan-01

GO-058-O

Case Western Reserve University

David Benj J. Bussey	30-Nov-00	27-Dec-00
Jeffrey M. Byrnes	30-Nov-00	18-Jan-01
Ralph P. Harvey	30-Nov-00	27-Dec-00
Larry R. Nittler	30-Nov-00	18-Jan-01
William A. Oefelein	30-Nov-00	18-Jan-01
Sara S. Russell	30-Nov-00	18-Jan-01
John W. Schutt	19-Nov-00	27-Jan-01
Melissa M. Strait	30-Nov-00	18-Jan-01

GO-059-O

Syracuse University

Suzanne L. Baldwin	28-Dec-00	11-Jan-01
Graeme Dingle	20-Dec-00	11-Jan-01
Paul G. Fitzgerald	28-Dec-00	11-Jan-01
Jarg R. Pettinga	20-Dec-00	11-Jan-01

GO-066-O

California Institute of Technology

John Encarnacion	7-Dec-00	18-Dec-00
Kenneth A. Farley	7-Dec-00	18-Dec-00
Martha A. House	7-Dec-00	18-Dec-00

GO-078-A

Science Application International Corp.

Donald Byrd	22-Dec-00	22-Feb-01
Jason M. Motyka	14-Nov-00	8-Dec-00
Kenneth W. Oliver	14-Nov-00	16-Feb-01

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica
Arrived Departed

GO-078-O

GSP Technical Operations

Ralph C. Himmelsbach	14-Nov-00	10-Dec-00
David J. Kosan	14-Nov-00	8-Dec-00
Walter W. Lurton	14-Nov-00	16-Feb-01
Anna L. Stegemoeller	22-Dec-00	22-Feb-01

GO-081-O

New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology

Richard C. Aster	19-Nov-00	13-Dec-00
Jessie L. Crain	19-Nov-00	8-Jan-01
Nelia W. Dunbar	20-Nov-00	8-Jan-01
Richard W. Karsten	19-Nov-00	29-Dec-00
Philip R. Kyle	20-Nov-00	3-Jan-01
William C. Mc Intosh	20-Nov-00	8-Jan-01
Lois J. Wardell	19-Nov-00	20-Jan-01

GO-082-O

California Institute of Technology Jet Propulsion Laboratory

John F. Keough Iii	9-Nov-00	1-Dec-00
Michael F. Masterman	9-Nov-00	1-Dec-00
Carol A. Raymond	9-Nov-00	20-Nov-00

GO-089-O

Washington University

James Conder	22-Jan-01	2-Feb-01
Jesse L. Fisher	2-Dec-00	20-Dec-00
Patrick J. Shore	2-Dec-00	20-Dec-00
Patrick J. Shore	22-Jan-01	2-Feb-01
Donald E. Voigt	4-Nov-00	18-Dec-00
Douglas A. Wiens	2-Dec-00	20-Dec-00

GO-094-O

University of Wisconsin

Rosemary A. Askin	14-Nov-00	2-Jan-01
Tim Cully	9-Nov-00	2-Jan-01
John L. Isbell	14-Nov-00	2-Jan-01
Paul A. Lenaker	14-Nov-00	2-Jan-01

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica
Arrived **Departed**

GO-099-O

Ohio State University

Peter Braddock	7-Dec-00	2-Jan-01
Yaron A. Felus	7-Dec-00	2-Jan-01
Timothy S. Paulsen	7-Dec-00	2-Jan-01
Terry J. Wilson	7-Dec-00	2-Jan-01

GO-116-O

Arizona State University

Brian Gootee	28-Oct-00	16-Dec-00
John Roberts	24-Oct-00	16-Dec-00
Edmund Stump	28-Oct-00	16-Dec-00
Franco Talarico	30-Nov-00	16-Dec-00

GO-170-O

Northern Illinois University

Graham B. Standen	19-Jan-01	27-Jan-01
-------------------	-----------	-----------

GO-180-O

University of Alabama

Sridhar Anandakrishnan	19-Nov-00	20-Dec-00
Jerry C. Bowling	9-Nov-00	18-Dec-00

GO-295-O

UNAVCO

Bjorn L. Johns	21-Oct-00	1-Dec-00
Charles W. Kurnik	21-Oct-00	5-Feb-01

GS-098-O

University of Texas

Ryan R. Biggs	30-Oct-00	18-Jan-01
John S. Gerboc	10-Nov-00	18-Jan-01
John W. Holt	14-Nov-00	29-Dec-00
Michael E. Irrgang	28-Oct-00	16-Jan-01
Eleanore B. Jewel	28-Oct-00	18-Jan-01
Scott D. Kempf	4-Nov-00	8-Dec-00
Mark Maybee	2-Dec-00	14-Dec-00
Martha C. Mc Connell	28-Oct-00	18-Jan-01
David L. Morse	2-Dec-00	29-Dec-00

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Matthew E. Peters
Thomas G. Richter
Victoria L. Rystrom
Michael Studinger
Jody D. Sturdy
Robert C. Trevino

Dates in Antarctica	
Arrived	Departed
28-Oct-00	29-Dec-00
15-Dec-00	16-Jan-01
14-Nov-00	29-Dec-00
30-Nov-00	20-Jan-01
28-Oct-00	20-Jan-01
30-Nov-00	29-Dec-00

II-163-O

University of Washington, University of Colorado

Ginny Catania
Howard B. Conway
Maurice E. Conway
Anthony M. Gades
Theodore A. Scambos

4-Nov-00	18-Dec-00
4-Nov-00	10-Dec-00

II-171-O

University of Washington, U.S. Geological Survey

Ryan C. Bay
Gary D. Clow
Robert L. Hawley
Rolf Tremblay

2-Dec-00	16-Dec-00
9-Nov-00	16-Dec-00
9-Nov-00	16-Dec-00
9-Nov-00	16-Dec-00

IO-157-O

Caltech

Daniel Abrams
Matthew P. Bachmann
Kate Batten
Alberto Behar
Robin J. Bolsey
Hermann Engelhardt
Shulamit Gordon
Walter B. Kamb
Michele Koppes
Regina Sterr
Stefan W. Vogel

1-Nov-00	31-Jan-01
1-Nov-00	2-Feb-01
1-Nov-00	30-Jan-01
1-Nov-00	27-Jan-01
1-Nov-00	27-Jan-01
1-Nov-00	2-Feb-01
1-Nov-00	31-Jan-01
1-Nov-00	8-Jan-01
1-Nov-00	2-Feb-01
1-Nov-00	31-Jan-01
1-Nov-00	2-Feb-01

IO-162-O

Princeton University

Anthony Wendricks

4-Jan-01	27-Jan-01
----------	-----------

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica
Arrived **Departed**

IO-164-O

University of Alaska

John L. Morack	9-Nov-00	1-Dec-00
Mark A. Zumberge	9-Nov-00	1-Dec-00

IO-168-O

Pennsylvania State University

Sarah B. Das	9-Nov-00	8-Dec-00
Andrew C. Kurtz	9-Nov-00	8-Dec-00

IO-173-O

NASA

Stephen F. Price	7-Jan-01	27-Jan-01
Patricia L. Vornberger	7-Jan-01	27-Jan-01

IO-175-O

University of Washington

Gregory A. Balco	20-Dec-00	9-Feb-01
John O. Stone	20-Dec-00	8-Feb-01
D. E. Sugden	10-Jan-01	8-Feb-01

IO-190-O

University of Chicago

Andrew K. Bliss	10-Jan-01	5-Feb-01
Ben Kerman	10-Jan-01	5-Feb-01
Douglas R. Mac Ayeal	10-Jan-01	5-Feb-01
Johnathan Thom	30-Dec-00	31-Jan-01

IO-196-O

University of Maine

Nathan C. Gardner	30-Dec-00	9-Feb-01
Brenda L. Hall	30-Dec-00	9-Feb-01
Peter R. Marcotte	30-Dec-00	9-Feb-01
Colby A. Smith	30-Dec-00	9-Feb-01

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica
Arrived **Departed**

IU-153-A

University of Maine

Steven A. Arcone	19-Nov-00	8-Jan-01
Benjamin J. Cavallari	30-Oct-00	8-Jan-01
Markus M. Frey	30-Oct-00	18-Jan-01
Ian Goodwin	30-Oct-00	29-Dec-00
Paul A. Mayewski	4-Nov-00	8-Jan-01
David Schneider	7-Dec-00	8-Jan-01
Christophe A. Shuman	4-Nov-00	18-Dec-00
David Z. Smith	30-Oct-00	8-Jan-01
Leigh A. Stearns	7-Dec-00	11-Jan-01
Ross J. Walsh	30-Oct-00	29-Dec-00
Brian Welch	30-Oct-00	8-Jan-01
Mark A. Wumkes	4-Nov-00	8-Jan-01
Norbert E. Yankielun	4-Nov-00	1-Dec-00
Gordon S. Hamilton	4-Nov-00	21-Dec-00

OO-226-O

SPEC Inc.

Patrick M. Zmarzly	19-Jan-01	12-Feb-01
--------------------	-----------	-----------

OO-263-O

Blake Moore

3-Jan-01

Gerd Wendler

3-Jan-01

OO-283-M

University of Wisconsin

John J. Cassano	1-Dec-00	20-Jan-01
Rob Flint		11-Jan-01

OO-314-O

Magee Scientific Company

Anthony D. Hansen	20-Nov-00	3-Dec-00
David M. Cole	5-Oct-00	4-Nov-00
John P. Dempsey	5-Oct-00	4-Nov-00
Guro Kjestveit	5-Oct-00	5-Nov-00
Lewis H. Shapiro	5-Oct-00	24-Oct-00
Saul Shapiro	5-Oct-00	5-Nov-00

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

South Pole Station Area

AA-130-O

University of Wisconsin

	Dates in Antarctica	
	<u>Arrived</u>	<u>Departed</u>
Steven W. Barwick	10-Jan-01	14-Feb-01
David Besson	20-Dec-00	10-Jan-01
Michael M. Boyce (winterover #)	14-Dec-99	18-Nov-00
Dmitry A. Chirkin	4-Jan-01	8-Feb-01
Jan Conrad	12-Jan-00	30-Jan-01
Jodi A. Cooley	1-Nov-00	8-Dec-00
Paolo Desiati	2-Dec-00	3-Jan-01
Jean-Paul W. Dewulf	2-Dec-00	18-Dec-00
Peter A. Doksus	7-Dec-00	29-Dec-00
Patrik Ekstrom	4-Nov-00	18-Nov-00
Thomas Feser	12-Dec-00	13-Jan-01
Markus Gaug	9-Nov-00	8-Dec-00
Azriel Goldschmidt	7-Jan-01	2-Feb-01
Kael D. Hanson	1-Nov-00	8-Dec-00
Marc Hellwig	21-Oct-00	2-Dec-00
Per Olof Hulth	2-Dec-00	19-Dec-00
Albrecht Karle	4-Jan-01	27-Jan-01
Lutz Koepke	1-Nov-00	1-Dec-00
Marek P. Kowalski	4-Nov-00	3-Dec-00
Ilia V. Kravchenko	20-Dec-00	4-Jan-01
Jodi I. Lamoureux	22-Jan-01	12-Feb-01
James M. Madsen	30-Dec-00	18-Jan-01
Pawel J. Marciniewski	7-Jan-01	27-Jan-01
Howard S. Matis	12-Dec-00	3-Jan-01
Charles P. Mc Parland	22-Jan-01	5-Feb-01
Yulia Minaeva	1-Nov-00	1-Dec-00
Robert M. Morse	1-Nov-00	18-Nov-00
Robert J. Paulos	22-Jan-01	30-Jan-01
Gerald T. Przybylski	7-Jan-01	8-Feb-01
Katherine Rawlins	20-Dec-00	23-Jan-01
Steffen Richter (winterover)	21-Oct-00	
David W. Ross	7-Jan-01	23-Jan-01
Thomas Scheider	17-Jan-01	12-Feb-01

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica		
	Arrived	Departed
Torsten Schmidt	15-Dec-00	23-Jan-01
David W. Schmitz	20-Dec-00	4-Jan-01
Darryn A. Schneider	30-Nov-00	13-Dec-00
Darryn A. Schneider (winterover #)	20-Oct-99	30-Oct-00
Andrea Silvestri	2-Dec-00	4-Jan-01
David A. Steele	19-Jan-01	12-Feb-01
Peter Steffen	22-Jan-01	9-Feb-01
Karl H. Sulanke	2-Dec-00	8-Jan-01
Ignacio F. Taboada	14-Nov-00	16-Dec-00
Ralf-Peter Wischnewski	10-Jan-01	9-Feb-01
Kurt W. Woschnagg	1-Nov-00	16-Dec-00

AC-370-O

University of Chicago

Douglas Caldwell	31-Jan-01	12-Feb-01
Patricia Huettel	7-Dec-00	18-Dec-00
Charles D. Kaminski (winterover)	9-Nov-00	
Randall H. Landsberg	7-Dec-00	18-Dec-00
Robert F. Loewenstein	7-Jan-01	27-Jan-01
Kevin R. Martin	31-Jan-01	12-Feb-01
Robert J. Pernic	4-Nov-00	20-Dec-00
Robert J. Pernic	31-Jan-01	14-Feb-01
David R. Pernic (winterover #)	19-Jan-00	30-Oct-00
Joseph E. Rottman	9-Nov-00	1-Dec-00
Robert J. Spotz	4-Nov-00	15-Dec-00
Robert J. Spotz	12-Jan-01	5-Feb-01
Michael Whitehead	15-Dec-00	13-Jan-01
Caesar J. Wirth	5-Feb-01	12-Feb-01

AC-371-O

University of Chicago

Richard A. Chamberlin, Jr.	22-Dec-00	9-Jan-01
Karl Jacobs	14-Nov-00	2-Dec-00
Jacob W. Kooi	17-Jan-01	9-Feb-01
Karina M. Leppik	30-Nov-00	8-Jan-01
Christophe L. Martin	21-Oct-00	8-Jan-01
Christophe L. Martin (winterover)	17-Jan-01	
Marks Rodney (winterover #)	19-Jan-00	
Frank Schloeder	2-Dec-00	16-Dec-00

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Antony A. Stark
Christophe K. Walker
Wilfred Walsh
Kecheng Xiao

Dates in Antarctica
Arrived **Departed**
8-Dec-00 5-Feb-01
14-Nov-00 8-Dec-00
15-Dec-00 8-Feb-01
22-Jan-01 9-Feb-01

AC-372-O

University of Chicago

Michael C. Ashley
Paolo Calisse
Jon Everett
Gary R. Hovey
Michael An Phillips
John W. Storey

29-Jan-01 12-Feb-01
2-Dec-00 12-Feb-01
20-Nov-00 16-Dec-00
9-Nov-00 8-Dec-00
22-Jan-01 12-Feb-01
2-Dec-00 13-Dec-00

AC-373

University of Chicago

Gene Davidson (winterover #)
John K. Yamasaki
John K. Yamasaki (winterover #)

25-Jan-00 18-Nov-00
30-Nov-00 16-Dec-00
4-Jan-00 30-Oct-00

AC-373-O

University of Chicago

John E. Carlstrom
John M. Kovac
Erik M. Leitch
Clement L. Pryke
Benjamin W. Reddall
Benjamin W. Reddall (winterover)

20-Nov-00 20-Dec-00
12-Dec-00 14-Feb-01
30-Dec-00 14-Feb-01
2-Feb-01 14-Feb-01
20-Nov-00 20-Dec-00
4-Jan-01

AC-375-O

University of Chicago

Christophe M. Cantalupo
Gregory S. Griffin
Edgar L. Griffith
Matthew G. Newcomb (winterover)
Edward Pernic
Jeffrey B. Peterson
Jeffrey B. Peterson
Mark T. Thoma

1-Dec-00 27-Jan-01
10-Nov-00
14-Nov-00 1-Dec-00
2-Dec-00
4-Nov-00 9-Jan-01
20-Nov-00 18-Dec-00
5-Feb-01 14-Feb-01
20-Nov-00 9-Jan-01

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica
Arrived **Departed**

AC-376-O

University of Chicago

David T. Chuss	7-Jan-01	2-Feb-01
Giles A. Novak	7-Jan-01	8-Feb-01

AC-378-O

University of Chicago

Kim Coble	22-Jan-01	14-Feb-01
Michael Daub	4-Jan-01	14-Feb-01
Jonathan Goldstein	7-Dec-00	14-Feb-01
Bill Holzapfel	2-Dec-00	11-Jan-01
Chao-Lin Kuo	2-Dec-00	2-Feb-01
Martin V. Lueker	2-Dec-00	4-Jan-01
John E. Ruhl	4-Jan-01	14-Feb-01
Marcus C. Runyan	7-Dec-00	9-Feb-01
Eric B. Torbet	20-Nov-00	4-Jan-01

AO-109-O

University of Delaware

Xinhua Bai	7-Dec-00	20-Jan-01
Gerald R. Poirier	2-Dec-00	20-Dec-00
Glenn M. Spiczak	2-Dec-00	16-Dec-00

AO-110-O

University of Washington

Michael Mc Carthy	22-Jan-01	5-Feb-01
Bryan J. Venema	22-Jan-01	5-Feb-01

AO-117-O

National Institute of Polar Research (Japan)

Masaki Okada	1-Nov-00	19-Nov-00
Shu Takeshita	1-Nov-00	19-Nov-00

AO-127-O

University of Illinois

John C. Bird (winterover)	30-Nov-00	
Xinzhaoy Chu	1-Nov-00	14-Feb-01
Ashraf Eldakrouri (winterover #)	28-Nov-99	24-Oct-00

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica

Arrived **Departed**

Alan Z. Liu	19-Nov-00	1-Dec-00
Akio Nomura	12-Jan-01	18-Jan-01
George C. Papen	12-Jan-01	23-Jan-01

AO-129-O

Embry-Riddle University

Justin Bartee	30-Dec-00	8-Jan-01
Johnathan Pesce	30-Dec-00	8-Jan-01

AO-138-O

State University of New York

Michael J. Ahrens	4-Nov-00	18-Nov-00
Giovanni Muscari	4-Nov-00	18-Nov-00

AO-284-O

University of Colorado

Nikolai Makarov	7-Jan-01	27-Jan-01
-----------------	----------	-----------

GO-090-O

Incorporated Research for Seismology

Edward P. Kromer	7-Jan-01	5-Feb-01
Kyle E. Persefield	7-Jan-01	5-Feb-01

IO-162-O

Princeton University

Jesse Bastide	4-Jan-01	27-Jan-01
Mark O. Battle	4-Jan-01	27-Jan-01
James H. Butler	4-Jan-01	27-Jan-01
Andrew Dav Clarke	4-Jan-01	27-Jan-01

IO-192-O

USA-CRREL

John W. Govoni	28-Oct-00	10-Nov-00
James H. Lever	28-Oct-00	1-Dec-00
Susan Taylor	9-Nov-00	1-Dec-00

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica
Arrived Departed

OO-201-O

University of Washington

Richard E. Brandt	31-Jan-01	12-Feb-01
James R. Campbell	19-Nov-00	16-Dec-00
Jessica Dempsey	20-Nov-00	8-Dec-00
Stephen R. Hudson (winterover)	9-Jan-01	
Richard M. Jones	2-Dec-00	29-Dec-00
Penny M. Rowe	19-Nov-00	27-Dec-00
Michael S. Town	22-Dec-00	9-Jan-01
Von P. Walden	30-Nov-00	8-Jan-01
Stephen G. Warren	15-Dec-00	12-Feb-01

OO-226-O

SPEC Inc.

Brad A. Baker	26-Jan-01	12-Feb-01
Ralph P. Lawson	26-Jan-01	12-Feb-01

OO-257-O

NOAA

Mark A. Clark	2-Dec-00	13-Dec-00
James W. Elkins	7-Dec-00	16-Dec-00
Donald H. Neff (winterover #)	20-Oct-99	10-Nov-00
Paulene O. Roberts (winterover)	21-Oct-00	
Eric S. Sandberg	21-Oct-00	23-Jan-01
Eric S. Sandberg (winterover)	29-Jan-01	

OO-270-O

Georgia Institute of Technology

Martin P. Buhr	10-Nov-00	16-Dec-00
Douglas D. Davis	15-Dec-00	3-Jan-01
Jack Dibb	8-Dec-00	2-Jan-01
Fred L. Eisele	14-Nov-00	8-Dec-00
Lewis G. Huey	15-Dec-00	8-Jan-01
Edward J. Kosciuch	9-Nov-00	1-Dec-00
Barry L. Lefer	9-Nov-00	19-Nov-00
Roy L. Mauldin, III	7-Dec-00	8-Jan-01
Steve R. Semmer	14-Nov-00	2-Dec-00

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

David J. Tanner
Donald C. Thornton
Fang-Huang Tu

Dates in Antarctica	
Arrived	Departed
19-Nov-00	16-Dec-00
14-Nov-00	8-Dec-00
7-Dec-00	8-Jan-01

OO-324-O

Desert Research Institute

Manuel A. Hutterli
Jay D. Kyne
Joseph R. Mc Connell

30-Nov-00	27-Dec-00
4-Jan-01	27-Jan-01
19-Nov-00	8-Dec-00

Palmer Station Area

BG-244-O

University of California at Santa Barbara

Holly D. Rodrigues
Jordan T. Watson

12/30/00	1/29/01
12/30/00	

BO-177-O

Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory

Sara Green
Akiko Matsuda
Robert Vaillancourt

12/24/00	1/21/01
12/24/00	1/21/01
12/24/00	1/21/01

BO-267-O

University of California, Santa Cruz

Michael E. Goebel
Benjamin A. Pister

11/15/00	
11/15/00	

BO-281-O

Woods Hole Oceanography Institute

Heidi Fuchs
Kenneth Halanych
Rudolph Shetema
Isabelle Williams

5/19/00	6/12/00
5/19/00	6/12/00
5/19/00	6/12/00
5/19/00	6/12/00

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica
Arrived Departed

BO-292-O

University of Massachusetts

James Blake

5/13/00 5/29/00

GO-089-O

Washington University

Patrick Shore

4/17/00

GO-096-O

Hamilton College

Heather Anderson

5/13/00 5/29/00

Athan Barkouskis

5/13/00 5/29/00

Stefanie Brachfeld

5/13/00 5/29/00

Stefanie Brachfeld

2/3/01 3/21/01

Angelo Camerlenghi

5/13/00 5/29/00

Davie Carlson

5/13/00 5/29/00

Daniel Catlin

5/13/00 5/29/00

Matthew Curren

5/13/00 5/29/00

Eugene Domack

5/13/00 5/29/00

Eugene Domack

2/3/01 3/21/01

Allison Drake

5/13/00 5/29/00

Marida Geertz

5/13/00 5/29/00

Robert Gilbert

5/13/00 5/29/00

Maurizio Grossi

5/13/00 5/29/00

Scotte Ishman

5/13/00 5/29/00

Amy Leventer

5/13/00 5/29/00

Amy Leventer

2/3/01 3/21/01

Sarah Lichtenstein

5/13/00 5/29/00

David Tewksbury

5/13/00 5/29/00

Nathaniel Warner

5/13/00 5/29/00

Eric Williams

5/13/00 5/29/00

Courtney Zimmer

5/13/00 5/29/00

GO-097-O

Washington University

Rodrigo Adaros

4/17/00

Emilio Vera

4/17/00

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica
Arrived **Departed**

GO-072-O

University of California

Robert Dunbar		4/29/00
Robert Dunbar	5/19/00	6/12/00
Robert Dunbar	2/3/01	3/21/01
David Mucciarone	4/29/00	5/8/00
David Mucciarone	5/19/00	6/12/00
David Mucciarone	2/3/01	3/21/01
Lauren A. Rodgers	4/29/00	5/8/00
Lauren A. Rodgers	5/19/00	6/12/00

OO-124-O

Columbia University

Claudia Giulivi		4/17/00
Eugene Gorman		4/17/00
Bruce Huber		4/17/00
Philip Mele		4/17/00
Robin Robertson		4/17/00

IO-196-M

University of Maine at Orono

Brenda Hall	3/17/01	
Ethan Perry	2/23/01	3/17/01

OO-260-O

University of California at San Diego

Glenn Pezzoli	7/21/00	7/26/00
---------------	---------	---------

OO-315-O

University of California at San Diego

Teresa Chereskin	5/19/00	6/12/00
------------------	---------	---------

OO-319-O

University of California at San Diego

Anne Sturtz	5/19/00	6/12/00
-------------	---------	---------

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica
Arrived Departed

LAURENCE M. GOULD

BG-234-O

Polar Oceans Research Group

William R. Fraser	12/30/00
Donna L. Patterson	12/11/00

BG-239-O

Scripps Institute of Oceanography

Mark A. McDonald	3/17/01
Sue E. Moore	3/17/01
Allan W. Sauter	3/17/01
Ana Sirovic	3/17/01
Deborah Thiele	3/17/01

BO-050-O

Scripps Institute of Oceanography

Donald L. Baldwin	11/15/00	11/30/00
Roberta J. Baldwin	5/19/00	6/12/00
Roberta J. Baldwin	11/15/00	11/30/00
Mary Frances Cullen	5/19/00	6/12/00
Mary Frances Cullen	11/15/00	11/30/00
Helene V.M. Drazen	11/15/00	11/30/00
Jeffrey C. Drazen	11/15/00	11/30/00
Kathleen Dykes	11/15/00	11/30/00
Walthus Gill	5/19/00	6/12/00
Robert Glatts	5/19/00	6/12/00
Sarah C. Gray	5/19/00	6/12/00
Sarah C. Gray	11/15/00	11/30/00
Carly Hammock	5/19/00	6/12/00
Erin L. Hubbard	5/19/00	6/12/00
Erin L. Hubbard	11/15/00	11/30/00
Ron Kaufmann	5/19/00	6/12/00
Mathew D. Laubacher	11/15/00	11/30/00
Lawrence L. Lovell	11/15/00	11/30/00
Donald Archie McLean	11/15/00	11/30/00
Ken Smith	5/19/00	6/12/00
Alfred H. Uhlman	5/19/00	6/12/00
Alfred H. Uhlman	11/15/00	11/30/00
Jan E. Uhlman	11/15/00	11/30/00

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica
Arrived **Departed**

BO-282-O

White Point Systems, Inc.

Craig P. Staude

10/4/00 11/5/00

BO-303-0

University of Hawaii

Timothy Ferrero	6/8/00	6/20/00
Timothy J. Ferrero	10/20/00	11/5/00
Timothy J. Ferrero	2/23/01	3/9/01
Elizabeth Galley	6/8/00	6/20/00
Elizabeth A. Galley	10/20/00	11/5/00
Elizabeth A. Galley	2/23/01	3/9/01
Sarah Mincks	6/8/00	6/20/00
Eric J. Nelson	6/8/00	6/20/00
Mathew Parry	6/8/00	6/20/00
Eva Ramirez-Llodra	6/8/00	6/20/00
Craig Smith	6/8/00	6/20/00
Stephanie Suhr	5/13/00	5/29/00
Stephanie Suhr	6/8/00	6/20/00
Adrian G. Glover	10/20/00	11/5/00
Adrian G. Glover	2/23/01	3/9/01
Rachel M. Jeffereys	2/23/01	3/9/01
Sarah L. Mincks	10/20/00	11/5/00
Sarah L. Mincks	2/23/01	3/9/01
Nicola J. Mitchell	10/20/00	11/5/00
Nicola J. Mitchell	2/23/01	3/9/01
Renato R. Neto	2/23/01	3/9/01
Craig R. Smith	10/20/00	11/5/00
Craig R. Smith	2/23/01	3/9/01
Stanley E. Smith	10/20/00	11/5/00
Stephanie B. Suhr	10/20/00	11/5/00
Stephanie B. Suhr	2/23/01	3/9/01
Paulo Y. G. Sumida	10/20/00	11/5/00
Paulo Y. G. Sumida	2/23/01	3/9/01
Paul A. Tyler	10/20/00	11/5/00
Benjamin D. Wigham	2/23/01	3/9/01

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica
Arrived **Departed**

BO-313-0

North Carolina State University

Elizabeth Ellen Boyle	6/8/00	6/20/00
David DeMaster	6/8/00	6/20/00
Mark McClintic	6/8/00	6/20/00
William Savage	6/8/00	6/20/00
Carrie Thomas	6/8/00	6/20/00
Amy Uhlenhopp	6/8/00	6/20/00
David J. Bernstein	10/20/00	11/5/00
DeMaster David J.	2/23/01	3/9/01
David J. DeMaster	10/20/00	11/5/00
Gregory R. Dietzmann	10/4/00	11/5/00
Morgane M. Gallinari	2/23/01	3/9/01
Hilairy E. Hartnett	2/23/01	3/9/01
Oliver G. Ragueneau	2/23/01	3/9/01
Johnathan Rinehardt	2/23/01	3/9/01
Karen I. Stocks	10/20/00	11/5/00
Carrie J. Thomas	10/20/00	11/5/00
Carrie J. Thomas	2/23/01	3/9/01
Amy G. Uhlenhopp	2/23/01	3/9/01

BP-013-O

Montana State University, Bozeman

Christopher P. Denker	10/20/00	3/9/01
Karen M. Wattenmaker	12/30/00	1/29/01

BP-016-O

Scripps Institution of Oceanography

Wendy A. Kozlowski	10/4/00	3/9/01
Karen N. Pelletreau	12/30/00	
Slilva A. Rodriguez	10/4/00	1/29/01
Karie A. Sines	12/30/00	
Michael P. Thimgan	12/30/00	

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica
Arrived **Departed**

BP-028-O

University of California at Santa Barbara

Brian D. Fredin	12/30/00	1/29/01
Christopher C. Holmes	12/11/00	1/29/01
Daniel L Martin	10/20/00	12/21/00
Langdon B. Quetin	10/20/00	11/30/00
Robin M. Ross-Quetin	12/30/00	3/9/01

BP-032-O

University of California at Santa Barbara

Erin L. Marci	12/30/00	1/29/01
Sarah Searson		4/17/00
Sarah Searson	11/15/00	1/29/01
Raymond C. Smith	11/15/00	12/21/00
William A. Swanson	11/15/00	12/21/00

BP-046-O

University of Hawaii

Jennifer R. Brum	12/30/00	1/29/01
Christopher J. Carrillo	12/30/00	1/29/01
Matthew J. Church	12/30/00	1/29/01
Lance A. Fujieki	12/30/00	1/29/01
Daniel J. Hoover	12/30/00	1/29/01

GO-065-O

Dauphin Island Sea Lab

Richard Aronson	12/11/00	12/21/00
Daniel Blake	12/11/00	12/21/00
Alexander Glass	12/11/00	12/21/00
Linda Ivany	12/11/00	12/21/00

NATHANIAL B. PALMER

BG-243-O

University of Wisconsin

Eirk W. Chapman	12/30/00	1/29/01
-----------------	----------	---------

GO-071-O

University of California, San Diego

Kristine Nielson	12/24/00	1/21/01
------------------	----------	---------

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica
Arrived **Departed**

GO-073-O

Colgate University

Robert Beaman	2/3/01	3/21/01
Kathrine Burgdorff	2/3/01	3/21/01
Tzvetina Erohina	2/3/01	3/21/01
Matthew Hommeyer	2/3/01	3/21/01
Melanie Hopkins	2/3/01	3/21/01
Kelly Kryc	2/3/01	3/21/01
Patricia Manley	2/3/01	3/21/01
Charles McClennen	2/3/01	3/21/01
Natalie Mclenaghan	2/3/01	3/21/01
Katherine McMullen	2/3/01	3/21/01
Meredith Metcalf	2/3/01	3/21/01
Andrew Moy	2/3/01	3/21/01
Jennifer Pike	2/3/01	3/21/01
Lauren Rogers	2/3/01	3/21/01
Amelia Shevenell	2/3/01	3/21/01
Wendy Slijk	2/3/01	3/21/01
Fiona Taylor	2/3/01	3/21/01

GO-306-O

The University of Texas at Austin

James Austin	4/9/00	5/1/00
James Austin	10/29/00	11/12/00
Dan Barker	4/9/00	5/1/00
Dan Barker	10/29/00	11/12/00
Gail Christeson	10/29/00	11/12/00
Ian Dalziel	4/9/00	5/1/00
Ian Dalziel	10/29/00	11/12/00
James Dolan	4/9/00	5/1/00
James Dolan	10/29/00	11/12/00
Yan Hello	4/9/00	5/1/00
Yan Hello	10/29/00	11/12/00
Susan Herr	10/29/00	11/12/00
Yosio Nakamura	4/9/00	5/1/00
Yosio Nakamura	10/29/00	11/12/00
Carrie Olsen	4/9/00	5/1/00
Carrie Olsen	10/29/00	11/12/00
Carrie Olsen	2/3/01	3/21/01

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

	Dates in Antarctica	
	<u>Arrived</u>	<u>Departed</u>
Steffan Sastrup	4/9/00	5/1/00
Steffan Sastrup	10/29/00	11/12/00
Stan Treanor	4/9/00	5/1/00
Ben Yates	4/9/00	5/1/00
Ben Yates	10/29/00	11/12/00

OO-225-O

Lamont-Doherty Earth Observatory

Raul Guerrero	12/24/00	1/21/01
Stanley Jacobs	12/24/00	1/21/01
Gerd Krahmann	12/24/00	1/21/01
Chris Langdon	12/24/00	1/21/01
Guy Mathieu		4/17/00
Guy Mathieu	12/24/00	1/21/01
Gavin Schmidt	12/24/00	1/21/01
Duane Thresher	12/24/00	1/21/01
Michael Wara	12/24/00	1/21/01
Guy Williams	12/24/00	1/21/01

OO-278-O

University of Maine at Orono

Matthew Cadwallader	2/3/01	3/21/01
Cynthia Pilskaln	2/3/01	3/21/01

LAURENCE M. GOULD & NATANIAL B. PALMER

OG-231-O

Woods Hole Oceanography Institute

Robert Beardsley	3/17/01
Claudia Cenedese	3/17/01
Richard Limeburner	3/17/01
James R. Ryder	3/17/01
Ryan C. Schrawder	3/17/01
Scott E. Worrilow	3/17/01

OG-238-O

Earth and Space Research

John Gunn	3/17/01
-----------	---------

Dates in Antarctica
Arrived Departed

National Science Foundation Staff

McMurdo Station Area

	Dates in Antarctica	
	<u>Arrived</u>	<u>Departed</u>
Gwendolyn M. Adams	28-Jan-01	12-Feb-01
Scott G. Borg	22-Dec-00	30-Jan-01
David M. Bresnahan	3-Oct-00	16-Dec-00
Frank W. Brier	21-Aug-00	27-Aug-00
Frank W. Brier	27-Oct-00	1-Dec-00
Arthur J. Brown	14-Nov-00	20-Nov-00
Douglas J. Carpenter	5-Feb-01	9-Feb-01
Erick Chiang	3-Oct-00	4-Oct-00
Erick Chiang	20-Dec-00	23-Jan-01
William A. Coughran	19-Oct-99	14-Oct-00
William D. Cummings	5-Feb-01	9-Feb-01
Karl A. Erb	10-Jan-01	23-Jan-01
Kim Y. Givens	3-Oct-00	3-Dec-00
Dena Headlee	10-Jan-01	31-Jan-01
Joyce A. Jatko	10-Nov-00	1-Dec-00
Nadene G. Kennedy	4-Jan-01	19-Feb-01
Bernhard Lettau	15-Oct-00	10-Nov-00
Harry Mahar	14-Oct-00	30-Oct-00
Harry Mahar	9-Nov-00	18-Nov-00
Terry L. Melton	10-Oct-00	27-Jan-01
Terry L. Melton (winter over)	7-Feb-01	
William C. Noxon	4-Jan-01	18-Jan-01
Michael F. Scheuermann	14-Oct-00	22-Oct-00
Patrick D. Smith	7-Jan-01	5-Feb-01
Raymond H. Smith	19-Nov-00	18-Dec-00
Dean A. Stockwell	19-Nov-00	13-Dec-00
Brian W. Stone	12-Dec-00	18-Feb-01
Robert Webber	2-Feb-01	8-Feb-01
Peter West	30-Nov-00	13-Dec-00

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica

Arrived **Departed**

South Pole Station Area

Karolyn K. Eisenstein	2-Dec-00	2-Jan-01
Jerry W. Marty	4-Nov-00	23-Jan-01
Julie M. Palais	4-Jan-01	2-Feb-01
Anne-Marie Schmoltner	9-Nov-00	2-Dec-00

Palmer Station Area

Frank Brier	7/21/00	7/26/00
Terry L. Melton		1/29/01
Polly A. Penhale	12/30/00	2/13/01
Iris M. Sixer	11/15/00	12/24/00
Alexander L Sutherland	2/2/01	2/13/01

Media Visitors

McMurdo Station Area

V-005

Airlift Command

Roff M. Smith	19-Nov-00	13-Dec-00
---------------	-----------	-----------

V-006

National Geographic Magazine

Maria Stenzel	28-Oct-00	19-Dec-00
---------------	-----------	-----------

V-007

National Public Radio

Richard F. Harris	30-Nov-00	13-Dec-00
-------------------	-----------	-----------

V-008

David J. Hoff	4-Jan-01	18-Jan-01
Allsion L. Shelley	4-Jan-01	18-Jan-01

V-009

Robert L. Hotz	4-Jan-01	18-Jan-01
----------------	----------	-----------

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica
Arrived Departed

V-010

Ernest A. Mastroianni	30-Dec-00	18-Jan-01
-----------------------	-----------	-----------

V-017

Michael A. Single	18-Dec-00	3-Jan-01
Rachel Wilson	18-Dec-00	3-Jan-01

Official Visitors

McMurdo Station Area

V-001

Marta Cehelsky	19-Jan-01	23-Jan-01
Pamela A. Ferguson	19-Jan-01	23-Jan-01
Eamon M. Kelly	19-Jan-01	23-Jan-01
Jane Lubchenco	19-Jan-01	23-Jan-01

V-002

NSF Director's Policy Group

Christine C. Boesz	7-Dec-00	10-Dec-00
Thomas N. Cooley	7-Dec-00	10-Dec-00
Louis Martin-Vega	7-Dec-00	10-Dec-00

V-003

Department of Defense

Gary R. Broadbent	10-Dec-00	14-Dec-00
Charles L. Cragin	10-Dec-00	14-Dec-00
Tom Jones	10-Dec-00	14-Dec-00
Craig R. McKinley	10-Dec-00	14-Dec-00

V-004

U.S. Embassy- New Zealand

John T. Ohta	12-Nov-00	18-Nov-00
Philip R. Wall	12-Nov-00	18-Nov-00

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica
Arrived Departed

V-011

U.S. Coast Guard

RADM Ken Venuto	5-Feb-01	9-Feb-01
CAPT David Kunkel	5-Feb-01	9-Feb-01
RADM Joseph McClellan	5-Feb-01	9-Feb-01

V-015

Airlift Command

MGEN Roger Brady	Feb-11-01	Feb-14-01
MGEN Michael Wooly	Feb-11-01	Feb-14-01

Palmer Station Area

VP-016

Treaty Oversight Visit

Raymond V Arnaudo	2/2/01	2/13/01
Beatrice K Biggs	2/2/01	2/13/01
Evan T Bloom	2/2/01	2/13/01
Douglas A Boerman	2/2/01	2/13/01
George W Dupree	2/2/01	2/13/01
Bernard E Link	2/2/01	2/13/01
David Lopez	2/2/01	2/13/01
Peter B Ward	2/2/01	2/13/01

Special Participants

McMurdo Station Area

V-012

British Antarctic Survey

John Dudeney	14-Jan-01	23-Jan-01
--------------	-----------	-----------

V-014

Ashok G. Kaveeshwar	4-Jan-01	8-Jan-01
---------------------	----------	----------

V-018

Clifford A. Jacobs	9-Jan-01	16-Jan-01
--------------------	----------	-----------

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica
Arrived **Departed**

T-00

Kay & Associates

John D. Bales	24-Oct-00	3-Dec-00
Steven L. Kolden	24-Oct-00	3-Dec-00

T-01

US Naval Academy, US Coast Guard Academy

US COAST GUARD ACADEMY

Regan Lachut	17-Dec-00	4-Jan-01
Christophe Nolan	17-Dec-00	4-Jan-01
Kimberly Stellato	17-Dec-00	4-Jan-01

T-02

Moss Landing Marine Labs, University of Alaska

John N. Heine	9-Nov-00	18-Nov-00
Stephen Jewett	9-Nov-00	18-Nov-00

T-03

Antactic Deep Freeze Association

Dian O. Belanger	7-Jan-01	20-Jan-01
------------------	----------	-----------

T-06

RSA Engineering Inc.

David A. Oliver	7-Jan-01	20-Jan-01
-----------------	----------	-----------

T-08

PACDIV

John C. Chan	7-Jan-01	23-Jan-01
Melvin M. Maeda	7-Jan-01	23-Jan-01

T-09

NOAA/NESDIS Aerospace Corporation

John W. Overton	29-Jan-01	2-Feb-01
Peter A. Wilczynski	29-Jan-01	2-Feb-01

T-10

Kevin M. Ballou	17-Jan-01	16-Feb-01
Andre S. Fortin	10-Jan-01	16-Feb-01
Fred Frey	10-Jan-01	9-Feb-01

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

William L. Schmitt
Jesse P. Sigmund
Edwin J. Stevens

Dates in Antarctica	
Arrived	Departed
10-Jan-01	19-Feb-01
31-Jan-01	9-Feb-01
17-Jan-01	13-Feb-01

T-12

Paul Higgins
Joyce M. Johnson

17-Jan-01	27-Jan-01
17-Jan-01	5-Feb-01

T-13

CRREL

George L. Blaisdell

20-Nov-00	21-Dec-00
-----------	-----------

T-308

Joseph Baros
Gregg W. Frostrom
Jaime Gallo
Jaime Gallo
Armando R. Gattoni, Jr
Jerry P. Perry
Erik Richards
Edward C. Seman (winterover #)
Nikolas D. Sinkola

19-Nov-00	14-Dec-00
4-Jan-01	9-Feb-01
28-Aug-00	1-Dec-01
2-Dec-00	18-Feb-01
1-Dec-00	30-Jan-01
1-Dec-00	23-Jan-01
1-Nov-00	9-Feb-01
20-Feb-00	10-Oct-00
28-Oct-00	

T-37

OAS, Department of the Interior

Les Herman
Charles R. Mathwig
Phillip E. Mc Corkle
Stephen V. Rauch
John H. Rand

20-Nov-00	13-Dec-00
16-Oct-00	5-Nov-00
3-Oct-00	16-Oct-00
24-Oct-00	18-Nov-00
7-Jan-01	14-Feb-01

TO-296-O

Thomas H. Barfield

16-Oct-00	8-Feb-01
-----------	----------

TO-396-O

Kathleen Lawson
Daniel L. Osborne
Charles R. Wilson
Ian Wilson

4-Jan-01	22-Feb-01
4-Jan-01	22-Feb-01
4-Jan-01	22-Feb-01
4-Jan-01	30-Jan-01

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica		
	<u>Arrived</u>	<u>Departed</u>
WO-317-O		
Douglas H. Coons	4-Jan-01	5-Feb-01
Douglas H. Quin	3-Oct-00	28-Oct-00
Malcolm D. Stokes	3-Oct-00	28-Oct-00
Norbert M. Wu	3-Oct-00	28-Oct-00
Norbert M. Wu	4-Jan-01	5-Feb-01
R-01		
Greg De Cow	28-Aug-00	14-Oct-00
R-02		
Arthur H. Atkinson	22-Jan-01	2-Feb-01
R-04		
Roger A. Cain	3-Oct-00	14-Oct-00
Stephen Spargo	14-Oct-00	22-Oct-00
R-05		
John L. Phillips	20-Nov-00	13-Dec-00
R-06		
Michael A. Johnson	10-Oct-00	24-Oct-00
R-07		
Hee-Jung E. Song	15-Oct-00	9-Feb-01
R-08		
Eric M. Hancock	27-Oct-00	18-Nov-00
William F. Kohutanycz	27-Oct-00	18-Nov-00
Jeremy B. Paul	27-Oct-00	18-Nov-00
R-13		
Jay R. Osborne	15-Oct-00	22-Oct-00

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica		
	<u>Arrived</u>	<u>Departed</u>
R-14		
Antoinette Anker	7-Jan-01	20-Jan-01
Ann-Charlo Flater	2-Feb-01	13-Feb-01
Kari L. Haska	7-Jan-01	20-Jan-01
John A. Nicoletti	7-Jan-01	18-Jan-01
Janice Zeman	7-Jan-01	20-Jan-01
R-21		
Gerald Katz	14-Oct-00	18-Nov-00
R-22		
Kenneth Bell	25-Jan-01	9-Feb-01
R-23		
Scott Darsney	20-Dec-00	20-Jan-01
William J. Mc Cormick	20-Dec-00	20-Jan-01
R-29		
Mark A. La Fata	25-Jan-01	9-Feb-01
R-45		
E. E. Bassett	19-Jan-01	30-Jan-01
Brent G. Lancaster	19-Jan-01	30-Jan-01
R-47		
David J. Mc Wha	14-Feb-01	16-Feb-01
ATS		
Timothy R. Kimbrell	11/4/00	11/20/00
Mark S. Szaniszlo	11/4/00	11/20/00
Patrick J. Potter	11/9/00	12/1/00
Matthew E. Rushing	11/4/00	12/1/00
James C. Veatch	11/9/00	12/1/00
Kevin D. Culin	11/19/00	2/9/01
Paul A. Gould	12/12/00	1/8/01
Daniel D. Williams	1/19/01	2/2/01
Frederick Cruz	11/4/00	12/1/00
Robert L. Vehorn	11/4/00	12/1/00
David S. Haynes	11/4/00	12/1/00

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

	Dates in Antarctica	
	Arrived	Departed
William C. Leight	11/4/00	12/1/00
Pierre J. Plante	10/27/00	10/30/00
Mitchell T. Rainwater	10/24/00	11/1/00
Jay Sandwell	12/12/00	12/21/00
Michael D. Meenan	12/12/00	12/21/00
Ralph R. Uzzle	12/12/00	12/21/00
Joann C. Bain	8/21/00	2/22/01
Dustin J. Barrett	10/3/00	2/23/01
Kenneth D. Bascue	8/21/00	2/23/01
Andrew R. Beavers	8/21/00	2/20/01
Antonio M. Bragg	8/27/00	2/22/01
William R. Brown	10/28/00	2/18/01
Christophe J. Burt	10/5/00	10/5/00
John R. Bylund	10/4/00	2/16/01
Ross A. Carroll	8/21/00	10/4/00
Ross A. Carroll	10/4/00	2/23/01
Arthur M. Cayette	10/3/00	2/23/01
Dirk W. Christiansen	10/10/00	2/13/01
Ron Clements	12/2/00	2/20/01
Chester V. Clogston	1/29/01	2/22/01
Michael A. Clubb	10/14/00	2/22/01
Michael J. Colloton	10/3/00	2/22/01
James L. Cook	10/3/00	12/21/00
James L. Cook	12/21/00	2/22/01
James R. Cook	10/4/00	12/27/00
Jami S. Davis	10/3/00	10/28/00
Jami S. Davis	12/30/00	2/23/01
John W. Dewitt	10/24/00	11/1/00
Daniel T. Ebbert	10/3/00	2/18/01
Kenton W. Edele	12/8/00	2/22/01
Stephen M. Fairleigh	8/27/00	2/20/01
David E. Ferguson	10/3/00	11/4/00
John T. Gamash	8/27/00	2/16/01
Timothy E. Gartman	10/27/00	12/1/00
Nick L. Greene	10/15/00	2/22/01
Gregory N. Harrison	8/28/00	11/11/00
Gregory N. Harrison	12/22/00	2/18/01
David H. Havner	10/3/00	1/20/01
Paul A. Hay	8/28/00	12/16/00

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

	Dates in Antarctica	
	Arrived	Departed
Rolf D. Hennig	8/21/00	10/3/00
Rolf D. Hennig	12/17/00	2/23/01
Eric M. Holbrook	8/21/00	8/21/00
Sharman K. Jones	8/27/00	10/14/00
Tony E. Jones	10/24/00	11/1/00
Robert Koense	10/4/00	10/30/00
Joseph R. Kramer	8/21/00	12/8/00
David A. Kroth	1/9/01	2/9/01
Larry J. Lainey	10/3/00	2/23/01
Daniel E. Lehman	8/27/00	2/14/01
Dale A. Livsey	10/4/00	2/20/01
Harold R. Londrie	10/15/00	2/13/01
Michael E. Maclean	10/3/00	2/22/01
Peter E. Martellini	11/30/00	2/23/01
Heidi M. Mc Caffray	10/4/00	2/5/01
Keith A. Mc Kinney	8/28/00	1/20/01
Willy A. Mc Michael	10/3/00	1/27/01
Alfred J. Mester, III	8/28/00	2/20/01
Carole L. Moore	11/4/00	11/18/00
Rex A. Morgan	10/4/00	2/23/01
Alexander J. Morrison	1/17/01	2/8/01
Frank A. Nusom	1/19/01	2/2/01
Ismael Ochoa, Jr.	8/28/00	8/28/00
Ismael Ochoa, Jr.	11/19/00	2/23/01
Curtis B. Peirson	10/27/00	11/5/00
Stephen E. Pooler	8/27/00	2/8/01
Brian F. Power	10/4/00	2/20/01
Milton R. Price	10/27/00	12/1/00
Joseph A. Queen	10/4/00	12/3/00
Joseph A. Queen	12/15/00	2/16/01
Joseph T. Roberson	11/4/00	11/20/00
Michael R. Rodriguez	8/28/00	2/23/01
Michael B. Rugg	8/21/00	12/1/00
Glen A. Schoen	10/4/00	2/22/01
Jonathan H. Slack	12/2/00	2/22/01
Misty J. Smith	10/4/00	11/10/00
Misty J. Smith	11/19/00	2/20/01
Danny M. Stowe	10/24/00	2/20/01
George E. Tanner	10/3/00	2/16/01

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica		
	Arrived	Departed
Jerry W. Taylor	10/4/00	2/16/01
Patrick D. Tedley	8/21/00	2/22/01
Algert L. Tesney	12/12/00	12/21/00
Mathew A. Thompson	8/21/00	8/21/00
Jerome Van Dyke	10/10/00	1/23/01
Jerome Van Dyke (winter over)	2/5/01	
Robert H. Von Allmen	11/4/00	11/12/00
Karl E. Wahlborg	10/24/00	11/1/00
Arthur P. Wilkerson	11/14/00	12/27/00
Charles R. Wilson	10/3/00	11/18/00
Charles R. Wilson	11/30/00	2/22/01
Thomas E. Woodall	11/4/00	12/13/00
Jeffrey F. Yarris	10/3/00	2/23/01
Deborah H. Young	11/4/00	11/18/00
Gregory R. Parsons	12/12/00	1/20/01

Petroleum Helicopters Inc.

Christopher T. Dean	3-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Richard L. Dipboye	3-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Jack D. Hawkins	3-Oct-00	16-Feb-01
Ronald D. Hott	21-Aug-00	16-Feb-01
Barry W. James	3-Oct-00	26-Dec-00
Cady L. Johnson	7-Jan-01	13-Feb-01
Gregg A. Leibert	3-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
John E. Losure	3-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
Robert Mc Grath	21-Aug-00	27-Aug-00
David D. Medley	21-Aug-00	16-Feb-01
Robert F. Mick	4-Oct-00	2-Feb-01
John S. Pentecost	3-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
Steven J. Touchstone	21-Aug-00	16-Feb-01
Robert A. Vogeler	4-Oct-00	16-Feb-01

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica
Arrived Departed

South Pole Station Area

T-05

Warren L. Williams	10-Nov-00	23-Jan-01
--------------------	-----------	-----------

T-07

Robert Posma	7-Jan-01	23-Jan-01
Steven M. Theno	7-Jan-01	23-Jan-01

T-08

Randall W. Yuen	7-Jan-01	23-Jan-01
-----------------	----------	-----------

T-382

William N. Henriksen (winterover #)	1-Feb-00	18-Nov-00
-------------------------------------	----------	-----------

TO-513-O

James C. Ehramjian	10-Jan-01	30-Jan-01
--------------------	-----------	-----------

WO-317-O

Andy J. Day	4-Jan-01	5-Feb-01
Christian M. Mc Donald	3-Oct-00	10-Nov-00
Roland Hohmann	1-Dec-00	12-Feb-01

R-16

Daniel R. Hall	8-Dec-00	21-Dec-00
----------------	----------	-----------

R-17

Richard A. Abrams	8-Dec-00	3-Jan-01
-------------------	----------	----------

R-18

Samuel Stout	8-Dec-00	13-Jan-01
--------------	----------	-----------

R-24

Gregory A. Mills	28-Dec-00	10-Jan-01
------------------	-----------	-----------

R-26

Mark Kaehler	10-Jan-01	2-Feb-01
Timothy T. Mac Donald	10-Jan-01	23-Jan-01

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica
Arrived Departed

R-30

Albert W. Wikoff

20-Nov-00 13-Jan-01

Palmer Station Area

WHOI

Woods Hole Oceanographic Institute

Scott Birdwhistle	5/13/00	5/29/00
John Corey	5/13/00	5/29/00
Gerd Deutsch		4/17/00
Erich F. Horgan	5/19/00	6/12/00
Erich F. Horgan	11/15/00	11/30/00
Jeffrey Lord	4/29/00	5/8/00
Jeffrey Lord	5/19/00	6/12/00
Ellyn Montgomery	6/8/00	6/20/00
Michael R. Taft	11/15/00	

R-05

RSA Engineering

Marcus Stocks	4/29/00	5/8/00
---------------	---------	--------

R-34

Texas A&M University

Jay Dennis Guffy	6/8/00	6/20/00
Jay Dennis Guffy	10/20/00	11/5/00
Jay Dennis Guffy	11/15/00	11/30/00
Erik Quiroz	5/19/00	6/12/00

R-35

The University of Texas, Marine Science Institute

Anthony F. Amos	12/30/00	1/29/01
Susan M Becker	2/23/01	3/9/01

Raytheon Polar Services Company

McMurdo Station Area

	Dates in Antarctica	
	<u>Arrived</u>	<u>Departed</u>
Andrew Abate (winterover)	14-Oct-00	
Dale Abel	21-Oct-00	18-Nov-00
David L. Ackley	14-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
John P. Ackley (winterover #)	13-Feb-00	1-Nov-00
John P. Ackley	19-Nov-00	19-Feb-01
Barry J. Adams	10-Nov-00	2-Feb-01
Renee J. Adams	14-Oct-00	8-Feb-01
Sarah Agnew	2-Feb-01	2-Feb-01
Tatia A. Alcorn (winterover #)	30-Jan-00	10-Oct-00
Jesse J. Alcorta	10-Oct-00	11-Nov-00
Jesse J. Alcorta	30-Nov-00	27-Jan-01
Jesse J. Alcorta	31-Jan-01	16-Feb-01
Danny M. Aldous (winterover #)	8-Nov-99	5-Oct-00
Ginger L. Alferos	27-Aug-00	22-Feb-01
Kirsten A. Amann (winterover #)	6-Oct-99	10-Oct-00
Kirsten A. Amann (winterover)	16-Feb-01	
Adrienne D. Ames	16-Oct-00	26-Dec-00
Adrienne D. Ames (winterover)	17-Jan-01	
William R. Ames (winterover)	10-Oct-00	
Nicholas J. Ammon (winterover #)	16-Feb-00	10-Oct-00
David M. Anderson	27-Aug-00	20-Jan-01
David M. Anderson (winterover)	2-Feb-01	
Della R. Anderson	10-Oct-00	16-Feb-01
Edward P. Anderson	15-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Joel G. Anderson (winterover)	31-Jan-01	
Marsha A. Anderson	2-Dec-00	20-Feb-01
Mary E. Andrews	27-Aug-00	22-Feb-01
Jason C. Anthony	14-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
Frank J. Arduini	21-Aug-00	27-Aug-00
Frank J. Arduini	17-Jan-01	14-Feb-01
Kelly Arnold	21-Oct-00	20-Feb-01
Don Atwood	24-Oct-00	14-Dec-00
Julie R. Aurand	10-Oct-00	8-Feb-01
Phillip Austin	10-Nov-00	18-Feb-01

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica		
	Arrived	Departed
Neil A. Baker	30-Oct-00	8-Feb-01
Deborah G. Baldwin	27-Aug-00	22-Feb-01
Carmen I. Barber	10-Jan-01	8-Feb-01
Tom G. Barker (winterover)	5-Feb-01	
Erik R. Barnes	15-Oct-00	8-Feb-01
Jessica L. Barr	15-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Autumn J. Barritt	14-Oct-00	17-Oct-00
Brian J. Barry	21-Aug-00	22-Feb-01
Toby G. Bartel (winterover #)	14-Jan-00	3-Oct-00
Tony A. Bartole (winterover)	14-Oct-00	
Juan T. Basurto	27-Aug-00	23-Feb-01
Casey J. Bates	10-Oct-00	9-Feb-01
Bo S. Baumgartner	10-Oct-00	19-Feb-01
Benjamin Beckdahl (winterover #)	18-Feb-00	14-Oct-00
Amy M. Beebe	10-Oct-00	24-Oct-00
Amy M. Beebe	27-Oct-00	4-Nov-00
Amy M. Beebe	9-Nov-00	18-Nov-00
Amy M. Beebe	19-Nov-00	10-Dec-00
Luke T. Beise	14-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Laura C. Belval	27-Aug-00	31-Jan-01
Laura C. Belval (winterover)	7-Feb-01	
Jon E. Benedict (winterover #)	16-Feb-00	10-Oct-00
Saluay C. Bentley (winterover)	16-Feb-01	
Bryan D. Berg (winterover #)	13-Feb-00	4-Oct-00
Bryan D. Berg	4-Nov-00	10-Jan-01
Beth E. Bergeron	15-Oct-00	5-Feb-01
Matthew C. Bergevin	14-Oct-00	5-Feb-01
Allen C. Berggren	13-Feb-00	14-Feb-01
David B. Berry	27-Aug-00	23-Feb-01
Peter D. Bevan	4-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
William S. Beyer	4-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Amy K. Beyerlein	10-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
Douglas B. Bickmore	15-Oct-00	31-Jan-01
Douglas B. Bickmore (winterover)	7-Feb-01	
Terry A. Billings	16-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Michael J. Bilos	27-Aug-00	14-Oct-00
Anne C. Binninger	3-Oct-00	17-Feb-01
Kevin L. Bjella (winterover #)	21-Jan-00	10-Oct-00
Bruce Blackburn (winterover #)	16-Feb-00	27-Jan-01

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

	Dates in Antarctica	
	Arrived	Departed
Kathy D. Blackman	21-Oct-00	12-Feb-01
Charles J. Blackmer	14-Oct-00	9-Feb-01
David Blair	21-Aug-00	3-Oct-00
Tracy M. Blair (winterover)	16-Feb-01	
Steven W. Blake (winterover)	2-Feb-01	
Jared C. Blanton	15-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Carrie A. Block	16-Oct-00	22-Oct-00
Carrie A. Block	4-Nov-00	9-Feb-01
Sheri M. Bluestein	10-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Richard T. Boehne	21-Aug-00	24-Oct-00
Justin W. Bohn	3-Oct-00	9-Feb-01
Ryan E. Bolick (winterover)	14-Feb-01	
Eric D. Bollen	14-Oct-00	16-Feb-01
David H. Bolton	14-Oct-00	17-Feb-01
Paul D. Bomers	21-Aug-00	23-Feb-01
Nicole A. Bonham	14-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
Leonard A. Bonneau	28-Aug-00	14-Feb-01
Rhoda F. Bonneau	15-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Benjamin Bonnello	4-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
John E. Booth	4-Oct-00	9-Feb-01
Michael R. Borem	27-Aug-00	2-Feb-01
Logan M. Borland	3-Oct-00	8-Feb-01
Cathy J. Borowsky	14-Oct-00	19-Dec-00
Cathy J. Borowsky (winterover)	30-Dec-00	
Richard E. Bostwick (winterover)	10-Jan-01	
Donald O. Bowen	27-Aug-00	2-Feb-01
Chris M. Bowers	14-Oct-00	24-Oct-00
Heather M. Bowles	3-Oct-00	27-Jan-01
Heather M. Bowles (winterover)	16-Feb-01	
Kimberly K. Bowyer	15-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Donald A. Boyd (winterover #)	18-Feb-00	14-Oct-00
Sandy L. Boyd	30-Dec-00	8-Jan-01
Phillip N. Boyer	21-Aug-00	22-Feb-01
Kristin M. Boyt	21-Aug-00	30-Jan-01
Stephanie L. Brackin	10-Oct-00	2-Feb-01
Stephanie L. Brackin (winterover)	13-Feb-01	
Brenitta L. Brady	14-Oct-00	17-Feb-01
Nancy G. Brandt (winterover #)	13-Oct-99	14-Oct-00
Rowdy D. Branson	27-Aug-00	3-Oct-00

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica		
	Arrived	Departed
Rowdy D. Branson	15-Oct-00	18-Feb-01
Christophe J. Brantley (winterover)	5-Feb-01	
Denise M. Braun	5-Oct-00	16-Feb-01
Harry M. Braun	27-Aug-00	30-Jan-01
David A. Breitenfeld	28-Aug-00	27-Jan-01
Daniel H. Brenman	15-Oct-00	27-Jan-01
Amy E. Brennan	10-Oct-00	10-Nov-00
Amy E. Brennan	2-Dec-00	13-Feb-01
Daniel L. Brewster (winterover #)	1-Oct-99	4-Oct-00
James M. Brock	14-Oct-00	23-Feb-01
Donald W. Brogan, Jr. (winterover #)	23-Jan-00	28-Aug-00
Donald W. Brogan, Jr.	14-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Clyde L. Brown	14-Feb-01	16-Feb-01
David Brown (winterover #)	4-Feb-00	14-Oct-00
Eric M. Brown	15-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
Garland L. Brown	15-Oct-00	16-Feb-01
Julie E. Brown	5-Oct-00	16-Feb-01
Melissa J. Brown	14-Oct-00	5-Feb-01
Phyllis Brown	4-Feb-00	14-Oct-00
Susan A. Brown	27-Aug-00	16-Feb-01
Todd D. Brown (winterover)	2-Feb-01	
Stephen M. Brownell (winterover)	18-Feb-01	
Larry L. Brownlow	14-Oct-00	16-Feb-01
Rodney D. Brownlow	27-Aug-00	27-Jan-01
Harold L. Bruchez	4-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Max D. Brumley (winterover)	16-Feb-01	
Brennen C. Brunner	3-Oct-00	18-Feb-01
Daniel R. Bryan (winterover #)	26-Aug-99	22-Oct-00
Daniel R. Bryan (winterover)	16-Feb-01	
Anthony S. Buchanan	27-Aug-00	10-Jan-01
Anthony S. Buchanan (winterover)	17-Jan-01	
Mark J. Buckley	10-Oct-00	27-Jan-01
Jennica M. Burk	3-Oct-00	19-Feb-01
Sharon L. Burk (winterover #)	10-Nov-00	8-Feb-01
Dorothy E. Burke	10-Oct-00	8-Feb-01
Kathleen Burke	27-Aug-00	27-Jan-01
Kathleen Burke (winterover)	13-Feb-01	
Derrold C. Burnett	12-Jan-01	22-Feb-01
Timothy R. Burns (winterover #)	1-Feb-00	5-Oct-00

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica		
	<u>Arrived</u>	<u>Departed</u>
Amber R. Burton (winterover #)	11-Jan-00	10-Oct-00
Brian K. Butler (winterover #)	4-Oct-00	27-Jan-01
Brian K. Butler (winterover)	5-Feb-01	
Nancy J. Butler	3-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
William D. Caffee	17-Jan-01	2-Feb-01
Jay T. Cairns (winterover)	29-Jan-01	
Mark J. Campbell (winterover #)	30-Jan-00	16-Oct-00
Mark J. Campbell (winterover)	22-Jan-01	
Stacy L. Cannon	4-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
Justin D. Capanna (winterover)	4-Oct-00	
Randall B. Capretz (winterover)	3-Oct-00	
Michelle R. Capron	4-Oct-00	19-Feb-01
Joshua J. Card	4-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Gary S. Cardullo	5-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Betty Carlisle	4-Oct-00	23-Feb-01
David A. Carlson (winterover)	14-Feb-01	
Holly D. Carlson (winterover)	14-Feb-01	
Kristyn R. Carney	5-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Claire M. Carpenter (winterover #)	23-Nov-99	10-Oct-00
David H. Carpenter (winterover #)	20-Oct-99	15-Oct-00
David H. Carpenter	15-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Lionel L. Carpenter	15-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Mary J. Carpenter (winterover)	28-Dec-00	
Neal D. Carpenter (winterover)	28-Dec-00	
Cami G. Carr	28-Aug-00	16-Feb-01
Eric G. Carr (winterover #)	20-Aug-99	5-Oct-00
Eric G. Carr (winterover)	5-Feb-01	
Steven E. Carr	28-Aug-00	16-Feb-01
Valerie Carroll	15-Oct-00	1-Nov-00
Patrick R. Cassidy	3-Oct-00	23-Feb-01
Debra K. Cayette	5-Oct-00	9-Feb-01
Durant H. Cephers (winterover #)	16-Feb-00	10-Oct-00
Durant H. Cephers	21-Oct-00	27-Jan-01
Mette Cephers (winterover #)	16-Feb-00	10-Oct-00
Mette Cephers	21-Oct-00	27-Jan-01
Mark L. Chambers (winterover)	16-Feb-01	
Jean M. Chance	4-Nov-00	9-Feb-01
Paul J. Charpentier (winterover #)	13-Oct-99	28-Oct-00
Paul J. Charpentier (winterover)	9-Feb-01	

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica		
	Arrived	Departed
Kerry Chuck	13-Feb-01	23-Feb-01
Barbara A. Clampet	3-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
John J. Clampet	10-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Bryn E. Clark	28-Aug-00	13-Feb-01
Crescent D. Clary	1-Nov-00	18-Nov-00
Brian J. Clear	10-Oct-00	18-Feb-01
John P. Clippinger	10-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
Timothy P. Coffey	14-Oct-00	2-Feb-01
Theresa L. Coffin (winterover)	3-Oct-00	
Lisa J. Cohen	10-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
Steven L. Cohen	15-Oct-00	1-Dec-00
Steven L. Cohen	15-Dec-00	16-Feb-01
Douglas J. Cohn (winterover #)	7-Oct-99	5-Oct-00
Kent L. Colby	10-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
Lucille M. Cole (winterover #)	16-Oct-99	21-Aug-00
Lucille M. Cole	28-Aug-00	5-Oct-00
Karla D. College (winterover #)	7-Feb-00	16-Oct-00
Cynthia C. Collins (winterover #)	6-Oct-99	22-Oct-00
Austin A. Comnick (winterover)	19-Jan-01	
Douglas M. Conlin	4-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Brian J. Connell	3-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Elizabeth Connell	4-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Keith A. Conrey	15-Oct-00	2-Dec-00
Salvatore J. Consalvi	4-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Gilbert Le Cook	15-Oct-00	29-Dec-00
James W. Cook	10-Oct-00	27-Jan-01
James W. Cook	5-Feb-01	22-Feb-01
Larry Cook (winterover)	25-Jan-01	
Karin L. Copley	19-Nov-00	1-Dec-00
Rex M. Cortner (winterover #)	20-Aug-99	4-Oct-00
Dennis L. Costello (winterover #)	30-Jan-00	10-Oct-00
Rex E. Cotten (winterover #)	16-Feb-00	22-Oct-00
Rex E. Cotten (winterover)	9-Feb-01	
Donald Cox	14-Oct-00	9-Feb-01
Jocelyn Cox	14-Oct-00	9-Feb-01
Dewey Coyne (winterover #)	4-Feb-00	17-Oct-00
Dewey Coyne (winterover)	2-Feb-01	
Jamie P. Coyne	27-Aug-00	2-Feb-01
Jamie P. Coyne (winterover)	9-Feb-01	

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica		
	Arrived	Departed
Atlas Craig	27-Aug-00	13-Feb-01
Gerald L. Crist	27-Aug-00	23-Feb-01
Robert R. Croke	21-Oct-00	8-Jan-01
Mariah J. Crossland	3-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
Daniel P. Crowley	4-Oct-00	18-Feb-01
Sonny Culbreath (winterover #)	4-Feb-00	28-Aug-00
Fred D. Cunningham (winterover #)	14-Jan-00	17-Oct-00
Fred D. Cunningham (winterover)	2-Feb-01	
Dodds L. Cupit, Jr. (winterover)	22-Jan-01	
Jesus Cutchon	25-Jan-01	16-Feb-01
Thomas V. Cwiklinski	15-Oct-00	18-Feb-01
Tracy S. Dahl	4-Oct-00	8-Dec-00
Anne Dal Vera	5-Oct-00	18-Feb-01
Derek W. Dalrymple	14-Oct-00	18-Feb-01
Anthony C. Danks	10-Jan-01	27-Jan-01
Joseph L. Darnell (winterover)	9-Feb-01	
Harold F. Davidson	10-Oct-00	8-Feb-01
Jason M. Davis	15-Oct-00	23-Feb-01
Kenneth L. Davis	15-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
Margaret L. Davis (winterover)	3-Oct-00	
Michael A. Davis	5-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Patrick W. De Cory	21-Aug-00	22-Feb-01
Shelly J. De Nike	10-Oct-00	17-Feb-01
Shawna N. De Witt	15-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Robert S. Demuth	28-Aug-00	14-Feb-01
Michael T. Dennistoun	27-Aug-00	14-Feb-01
David R. Denny	4-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Bruce Depew (winterover #)	22-Aug-99	10-Oct-00
Bruce Depew (winterover)	5-Feb-01	
Keith A. Depew (winterover #)	16-Feb-00	10-Oct-00
Keith A. Depew (winterover)	29-Jan-01	
Jeffrey E. Derry	3-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
Theodore J. Dettmar	21-Aug-00	8-Feb-01
Susan M. Deyoe	10-Oct-00	20-Feb-01
Rocco B. Di Cesare	10-Oct-00	23-Feb-01
Sharon L. Di Giacomo	21-Aug-00	4-Nov-00
Sharon L. Di Giacomo	19-Nov-00	13-Feb-01
Vernia E. Diamond	30-Oct-00	18-Feb-01
Paul B. Dietsche (winterover #)	30-Jan-00	14-Oct-00

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica		
	<u>Arrived</u>	<u>Departed</u>
Paul B. Dietsche	21-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
William F. Dingfelder (winterover #)	1-Oct-99	5-Oct-00
Thomas H. Dishneau	14-Oct-00	2-Feb-01
Joseph K. Doggett	14-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Amanda Dow	7-Dec-00	14-Feb-01
Heather R. Downie	15-Oct-00	18-Dec-00
Robert E. Drake (winterover #)	26-Aug-99	5-Oct-00
Allan N. Drummond	9-Dec-00	14-Dec-00
Jennifer Dudley-Gaillar	10-Oct-00	9-Feb-01
Devin J. Duffy	1-Nov-00	14-Feb-01
Edward J. Duffy (winterover #)	13-Feb-00	10-Oct-00
Edward J. Duffy (winterover)	13-Feb-01	
Abby K. Duke	10-Oct-00	23-Feb-01
Stephen P. Dunbar	10-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Craig M. Dunne	22-Jan-01	9-Feb-01
Richard M. Dunnington	14-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Kimberly A. Durovec	15-Oct-00	8-Feb-01
Harry A. Dyson	13-Feb-00	16-Oct-00
Michael S. Ebel	15-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
George W. Edwards (winterover)	10-Jan-01	
Harry A. Egeland (winterover)	10-Oct-00	
Roy S. Egeland (winterover #)	19-Jan-00	4-Oct-00
Mark J. Eisinger (winterover)	10-Oct-00	
Andrew Q. Ellingson	14-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Paula J. Elliott (winterover)	21-Aug-00	
Willive I. Elliott	21-Aug-00	14-Feb-01
Alena M. Ellison	16-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
David S. Ellison	5-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
Jeremiah J. Ellison	28-Aug-00	27-Jan-01
Jeremiah J. Ellison (winterover)	7-Feb-01	
Lonnie Ely (winterover)	4-Oct-00	
Richard M. Ely	28-Oct-00	18-Nov-00
Michael A. Embree	17-Jan-01	18-Feb-01
Joni G. English (winterover #)	30-Sep-99	28-Aug-00
Joni G. English	4-Oct-00	23-Feb-01
Betty L. Erickson	27-Aug-00	2-Dec-00
Deborah J. Erickson	21-Aug-00	14-Oct-00
Arthur A. Escamilla	29-Jan-01	16-Feb-01
Daniel M. Evans	16-Oct-00	8-Feb-01

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica		
	<u>Arrived</u>	<u>Departed</u>
James W. Evans	16-Oct-00	5-Feb-01
Rebecca Evans	27-Aug-00	18-Feb-01
Elizabeth M. Evenson (winterover #)	1-Feb-00	22-Oct-00
Nathan H. Evenson	27-Aug-00	2-Feb-01
Thomas D. Evenson	27-Aug-00	4-Jan-01
William H. Ewing	1-Nov-00	18-Dec-00
Sherri Fabre (winterover #)	9-Feb-00	10-Oct-00
Brandi Fairchild	10-Oct-00	18-Feb-01
James H. Fairchild	3-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Nancy A. Farrell	10-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Lisa R. Ferber	15-Oct-00	17-Feb-01
David M. Fisher	27-Aug-00	27-Jan-01
Megan Flanagan	15-Oct-00	18-Feb-01
Robert L. Fleming	27-Aug-00	13-Feb-01
Jack M. Fletcher	4-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Danielle L. Fogle	4-Oct-00	20-Feb-01
Stephen H. Forguson (winterover #)	22-Aug-99	28-Aug-00
Stephen H. Forguson	30-Oct-00	5-Feb-01
Mary Kay Fortune (winterover #)	21-Aug-00	10-Jan-01
Mary Kay Fortune (winterover)	25-Jan-01	
Timothy S. Foster (winterover #)	21-Jan-00	21-Oct-00
Timothy S. Foster	10-Oct-00	18-Feb-01
Claudette L. Fournier	27-Aug-00	17-Feb-01
Thomas A. Fouts	21-Aug-00	20-Feb-01
Dennis J. Fox	10-Oct-00	23-Feb-01
Jimmie M. Fox	22-Dec-00	9-Feb-01
Joel Foy (winterover #)	22-Aug-99	3-Oct-00
Todd R. Franson	4-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Cynthia L. Fraze	4-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Christophe M. Free	10-Oct-00	8-Feb-01
Gary E. Freeman (winterover)	16-Feb-01	
Theodore S. Freeman	24-Oct-00	9-Feb-01
Belinda Freet (winterover #)	19-Jan-00	10-Oct-00
Terry G. Fritze	27-Aug-00	16-Feb-01
John S. Frost	30-Dec-00	14-Feb-01
Raymond J. Gabriel, II	2-Feb-01	18-Feb-01
Lisa R. Gacioch	14-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Patrick D. Gainey	27-Aug-00	22-Feb-01
Jerry M. Galang	29-Jan-01	16-Feb-01

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

	Dates in Antarctica	
	Arrived	Departed
Christine M. Gamble (winterover)	22-Jan-01	
Jose R. Garcia (winterover #)	1-Feb-00	27-Aug-00
Dale L. Gardner (winterover #)	16-Feb-00	4-Oct-00
Dale L. Gardner (winterover)	14-Feb-01	
Angela L. Garner (winterover #)	30-Jan-00	22-Oct-00
Angela L. Garner	9-Nov-00	14-Feb-01
Jeff Garner (winterover #)	24-Feb-00	3-Oct-00
Rosemary Garofalo	4-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Rodney R. Gartner	10-Nov-00	8-Dec-00
Todd C. Geary	21-Aug-00	1-Dec-00
Samuel W. Geary Jr (winterover #)	4-Feb-00	14-Oct-00
James R. Geidel	5-Oct-00	9-Feb-01
Evelyn L. Genkinger	14-Oct-00	31-Jan-01
Gary J. Giammatteo (winterover)	28-Aug-00	
Justin D. Gibbens	3-Oct-00	8-Feb-01
Joel M. Gilchrest	15-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Sharyn W. Gilmore	3-Oct-00	23-Feb-01
William Y. Gilmore	27-Oct-00	23-Feb-01
George A. Giraldo (winterover)	9-Feb-01	
Melvin H. Glover, III (winterover #)	30-Jan-00	10-Oct-00
Harold G. Gober (winterover #)	4-Feb-00	22-Oct-00
Harold G. Gober (winterover)	2-Feb-01	
Judy A. Goldsberry	4-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Glenn H. Gordon	27-Aug-00	22-Feb-01
Thomas G. Gorman	4-Oct-00	18-Feb-01
Daniel J. Goyette	4-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Brian J. Granbery	14-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Harold W. Grandchamp	15-Oct-00	20-Feb-01
Paul R. Grandchamp	10-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Brooke M. Grant	10-Oct-00	16-Feb-01
Glenn E. Grant (winterover)	14-Oct-00	
Laura M. Gravelle	3-Oct-00	10-Jan-01
Laura M. Gravelle (winterover)	25-Jan-01	
Harold J. Gray (winterover)	16-Feb-01	
Jason A. Gray	30-Nov-00	22-Feb-01
Kristina V. Green	5-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
Frederick T. Grier	3-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Valerie A. Grier	3-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Richard J. Grillo (winterover)	16-Oct-00	

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

	Dates in Antarctica	
	Arrived	Departed
Sarah S. Gundlach	14-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
Manville D. Gutierrez	3-Oct-00	23-Feb-01
Melvyn Guzman (winterover)	22-Jan-01	
Lee D. Gwin	27-Oct-00	8-Feb-01
Bill E. Haals	21-Aug-00	22-Feb-01
John S. Hagglund	10-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
Christophe C. Haines (winterover)	10-Oct-00	8-Dec-00
Christophe C. Haines (winterover)	15-Dec-00	
Michael P. Hains	27-Aug-00	13-Feb-01
Irma M. Hale	27-Aug-00	5-Feb-01
Madison W. Hall	10-Oct-00	12-Nov-00
Madison W. Hall (winterover)	30-Nov-00	
John L. Haller	16-Oct-00	4-Nov-00
John L. Haller	14-Nov-00	1-Dec-00
Jeffery S. Ham	21-Aug-00	3-Oct-00
Laura K. Hamilton	27-Aug-00	14-Feb-01
James M. Hamlin	19-Jan-01	5-Feb-01
Suzanne E. Hammer	10-Oct-00	20-Jan-01
Suzanne E. Hammer (winterover)	28-Jan-01	
Daniel L. Hance (winterover #)	24-Feb-00	21-Oct-00
Kelly D. Hance	21-Aug-00	26-Dec-00
Kelly D. Hance	12-Jan-01	22-Feb-01
David M. Haney (winterover #)	7-Feb-00	14-Oct-00
Nancy E. Hannah (winterover #)	16-Feb-00	3-Oct-00
Nancy E. Hannah (winterover)	14-Feb-01	
Bruce Hanninen (winterover #)	13-Feb-00	21-Aug-00
Melissa Hannon (winterover #)	7-Oct-99	28-Aug-00
Ria Harboe (winterover #)	7-Oct-99	22-Oct-00
Karla A. Hardy	4-Oct-00	23-Jan-01
Karla A. Hardy	31-Jan-01	22-Feb-01
Joseph P. Harrigan	27-Aug-00	22-Feb-01
Cobi L. Harris	14-Oct-00	9-Feb-01
John E. Harris, Jr. (winterover #)	4-Feb-00	14-Oct-00
John E. Harris, Jr. (winterover)	2-Feb-01	
Emily A. Hart	10-Oct-00	18-Feb-01
Greer M. Hartwick	10-Jan-01	9-Feb-01
Sarah C. Harvey	27-Oct-00	9-Feb-01
Brad A. Hasley (winterover #)	16-Feb-00	22-Oct-00
Brad A. Hasley	9-Nov-00	13-Feb-01

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica		
	Arrived	Departed
John H. Hatcher, III	29-Jan-01	14-Feb-01
Renee L. Hauser (winterover)	16-Feb-01	
Christopher Haynes (winterover)	15-Oct-00	
Ronald D. Hays	10-Oct-00	16-Dec-00
Ronald D. Hays (winterover)	19-Jan-01	
Philip C. Hayward	27-Aug-00	2-Feb-01
John N. Haywood	4-Oct-00	9-Feb-01
Jeffory L. Heath (winterover)	25-Jan-01	
Emily Heikkala (winterover #)	11-Jan-00	4-Oct-00
Joseph J. Heil, III (winterover #)	6-Oct-99	21-Aug-00
Joseph J. Heil, III	4-Oct-00	18-Nov-00
Joseph J. Heil, III	15-Dec-00	8-Feb-01
Sharon K. Heilman	4-Oct-00	5-Feb-01
Stephen M. Hendricks	13-Feb-00	28-Oct-00
Justin O. Henkel	10-Oct-00	1-Dec-00
Hiram Henry	16-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
Teresa H. Herbert	29-Jan-01	9-Feb-01
Carl J. Hess (winterover #)	22-Aug-99	3-Oct-00
Carl J. Hess (winterover)	14-Feb-01	
John H. Hewins	27-Aug-00	30-Jan-01
Susan L. Heyob (winterover #)	13-Oct-99	14-Oct-00
Susan L. Heyob (winterover)	16-Feb-01	
Michael B. Hibbard	28-Aug-00	2-Feb-01
Michael B. Hibbard (winterover)	7-Feb-01	
Richard P. Hicks (winterover #)	20-Oct-99	5-Oct-00
Robert S. Hicks (winterover)	17-Jan-01	
Kaylynn Hill (winterover)	13-Feb-01	
Stephanie L. Hill (winterover #)	16-Feb-00	9-Oct-00
Richard P. Hillman (winterover)	17-Jan-01	
A C Hitch	27-Aug-00	22-Feb-01
Mark C. Hitchcock	10-Oct-00	13-Dec-00
Mark C. Hitchcock	9-Jan-01	23-Feb-01
Michael L. Hively	15-Oct-00	8-Feb-01
Garrett H. Hixon (winterover #)	30-Sep-99	5-Oct-00
Leon D. Hixon (winterover)	5-Feb-01	
Peter T. Hobbs	15-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Peter T. Hobbs (winterover)	22-Feb-01	
Thomas J. Hodgen	15-Oct-00	8-Feb-01
Dennis J. Hoffman (winterover #)	13-Feb-00	3-Oct-00

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica		
	<u>Arrived</u>	<u>Departed</u>
Dennis J. Hoffman (winterover)	9-Feb-01	
Alan P. Hogan (winterover)	10-Oct-00	
Chad M. Holliman	21-Aug-00	18-Feb-01
Michael J. Hollis	2-Feb-01	23-Feb-01
Rebecca A. Hollobon (winterover #)	1-Oct-99	10-Oct-00
Eric J. Holm	28-Aug-00	27-Jan-01
Eric J. Holm (winterover)	5-Feb-01	
Steven F. Hopkins	15-Oct-00	23-Feb-01
John E. Hoppe	10-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Ralph Horak	4-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
John A. Horlick	27-Aug-00	5-Feb-01
Kimberley S. Horn	10-Oct-00	28-Oct-00
Wayne T. Howard (winterover #)	30-Sep-99	14-Oct-00
Janet A. Huddleston	10-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
Donald M. Hughston	16-Oct-00	5-Feb-01
Joseph A. Hurley, IV	27-Aug-00	20-Feb-01
Christine M. Hush (winterover)	3-Oct-00	
Michael F. Hush (winterover)	3-Oct-00	
Martin Hynes	14-Oct-00	23-Feb-01
William B. Icenhower	14-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
James J. Inglis	15-Oct-00	9-Feb-01
Melissa Iszard	3-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Steven R. Jackson	4-Nov-00	9-Feb-01
Robert B. Jagger	4-Oct-00	10-Nov-00
Russell D. Japiske	10-Nov-00	27-Jan-01
Dean Jarosh	21-Aug-00	23-Feb-01
Jan C. Jasperson (winterover #)	13-Feb-00	14-Oct-00
Jan C. Jasperson (winterover)	10-Jan-01	
Yale B. Jeffery, III (winterover #)	4-Feb-00	5-Oct-00
Bradley H. Johnson	14-Oct-00	27-Jan-01
Bradley H. Johnson (winterover)	5-Feb-01	
Darin N. Johnson (winterover)	4-Oct-00	
James G. Johnson	4-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
Jay L. Johnson	10-Oct-00	23-Feb-01
Keros S. Johnson	4-Oct-00	27-Jan-01
Keros S. Johnson (winterover)	2-Feb-01	
Phillip E. Johnson	27-Aug-00	14-Oct-00
Scott F. Johnson	2-Dec-00	20-Feb-01
Tina M. Johnson	4-Oct-00	20-Jan-01

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica		
	<u>Arrived</u>	<u>Departed</u>
Tina M. Johnson (winterover)	28-Jan-01	
Todd B. Johnson	16-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
Robert E. Johnston	10-Oct-00	16-Feb-01
Paul R. Jolicoeur	21-Aug-00	31-Jan-01
Paul R. Jolicoeur (winterover)	7-Feb-01	
Chester T. Jones	5-Feb-01	16-Feb-01
Timothy L. Jones (winterover #)	16-Feb-00	10-Oct-00
Richard C. Joss (winterover #)	20-Oct-99	14-Oct-00
Karen L. Joyce	4-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
James M. Judd	27-Aug-00	5-Oct-00
James M. Judd	15-Oct-00	18-Feb-01
James M. Julian	10-Oct-00	20-Feb-01
Gwen R. Junge	27-Aug-00	1-Nov-00
Robert A. Jungk	19-Jan-01	5-Feb-01
Kathryn D. Kaldor	10-Oct-00	23-Feb-01
Shannon E. Kalsta	15-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Heidi J. Kampe (winterover #)	25-Jan-00	28-Aug-00
Michael J. Kampe (winterover #)	22-Aug-99	28-Aug-00
Dina L. Kasper	10-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Melissa A. Katz (winterover #)	16-Feb-00	10-Oct-00
Sarah T. Kaye (winterover)	21-Oct-00	
Lynn M. Keating	16-Oct-00	9-Feb-01
Luke A. Keavney	4-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Lisa Keller	10-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Michael J. Kelly		22-Oct-00
Jennifer J. Kemper (winterover)	22-Jan-01	
Dennis J. Kenley, Jr. (winterover #)	13-Feb-00	3-Oct-00
Romayne M. Ketcha	4-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
Kevin Killilea	15-Oct-00	27-Jan-01
Lloyd C. Kimball	27-Aug-00	23-Feb-01
Darrell J. Kimmes	10-Oct-00	20-Feb-01
Paul A. Kindl (winterover)	16-Feb-01	
Cheri A. King (winterover)	5-Feb-01	
Glen L. Kinney	2-Dec-00	13-Feb-01
Matthew Kippenhan	28-Aug-00	9-Feb-01
Kathryn M. Kish	19-Nov-00	3-Dec-00
Mary Jane . Klaila	9-Dec-00	5-Feb-01
Brian E. Kliesen	14-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Kelly M. Knight	10-Oct-00	9-Feb-01

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica		
	Arrived	Departed
Arthur J. Knowlton	10-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Wendy M. Kober	10-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
David J. Koepke	15-Oct-00	18-Feb-01
Stephanie M. Koetzle	14-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
David Kohring (winterover #)	1-Feb-00	14-Oct-00
David Kohring (winterover)	9-Feb-01	
Chris B. Koich	27-Aug-00	22-Feb-01
Debra L. Koich	10-Oct-00	18-Feb-01
Steven T. Kottmeier	12-Jan-01	22-Feb-01
Michael R. Krall	28-Aug-00	14-Feb-01
Sarah S. Krall	3-Oct-00	17-Feb-01
Greg W. Krauss	15-Oct-00	20-Jan-01
Greg W. Krauss (winterover)	2-Feb-01	
Robin D. Krumm	3-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Christophe Kugelman (winterover)	10-Oct-00	
Joseph T. Kujawski	16-Oct-00	8-Feb-01
Beth A. Kumar	10-Jan-01	27-Jan-01
Brant W. Kunze	16-Oct-00	27-Jan-01
Brant W. Kunze (winterover)	5-Feb-01	
Dan R. Kunze (winterover #)	6-Oct-99	14-Oct-00
Deborah A. Kunze	16-Oct-00	30-Jan-01
Deborah A. Kunze (winterover)	5-Feb-01	
Stephen E. Kupecz	10-Oct-00	16-Feb-01
Kaci J. Kurtti	5-Oct-00	8-Feb-01
Kaci J. Kurtti (winterover)	14-Feb-01	
Paul E. Kyllonen	10-Nov-00	8-Feb-01
Robert R. La Barre M D (winterover)	9-Feb-01	
Curtis D. La Bombard	21-Aug-00	8-Dec-00
Curtis D. La Bombard	15-Dec-00	18-Feb-01
Noelle D. Lalario (winterover #)	14-Oct-99	10-Oct-00
Noelle D. Lalario (winterover)	22-Jan-01	
George Lampman (winterover #)	13-Feb-00	10-Oct-00
George Lampman (winterover)	26-Jan-01	
Leroy Lancaster	27-Aug-00	3-Oct-00
Leroy Lancaster	27-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Joshua C. Landis	15-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
Roy D. Largent (winterover #)	18-Feb-00	5-Oct-00
Roy D. Largent	16-Oct-00	27-Jan-01
Roy D. Largent (winterover)	16-Feb-01	

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

	Dates in Antarctica	
	Arrived	Departed
Mitchell J. Lasky	19-Nov-00	22-Feb-01
Alexis S. Lassman	4-Oct-00	18-Feb-01
William J. Layman, Jr (winterover #)	16-Feb-00	13-Oct-00
Susan Lee	24-Oct-00	31-Jan-01
Charlotte C. Lees	15-Oct-00	9-Feb-01
Gregory S. Lehman	5-Oct-00	16-Feb-01
Mark Lemke (winterover #)	4-Feb-00	27-Aug-00
Zellard Lemon (winterover #)	4-Feb-00	9-Feb-01
Christian T. Lesiak (winterover #)	13-Oct-99	14-Oct-00
Curtis A. Lewis	16-Oct-00	16-Feb-01
Marc G. Lewis	16-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Michael L. Lilly	10-Jan-01	27-Jan-01
Matthew R. Lindell	3-Oct-00	9-Feb-01
Robert F. Lipinski (winterover)	29-Jan-01	
Kelly C. Lipps	21-Oct-00	19-Feb-01
Terris J. Litman	27-Aug-00	22-Feb-01
Levi R. Littrell (winterover #)	14-Oct-99	16-Oct-00
Loreen T. Lock	21-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Kathryn E. Locke (winterover)	27-Aug-00	20-Jan-01
Kathryn E. Locke (winterover)	28-Jan-01	
Michiel E. Lofton (winterover #)	7-Feb-00	10-Oct-00
Michiel E. Lofton (winterover)	13-Feb-01	
Andrew D. Logan	10-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
Diana J. Logan	10-Nov-00	14-Feb-01
Susan Long (winterover #)	7-Oct-99	24-Oct-00
Susan Long (winterover)	22-Jan-01	
Jessica I. Lovato	5-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Robin L. Lovato	10-Oct-00	8-Feb-01
Pamela Love (winterover)	27-Aug-00	
Ryan E. Luedtke	7-Feb-00	10-Oct-00
Marcus A. Lumpkin	9-Feb-01	23-Feb-01
Peter M. Lund	10-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Bevin A. Lynch (winterover #)	4-Feb-00	5-Oct-00
Bevin A. Lynch	15-Oct-00	5-Feb-01
Sally A. Lyon	10-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Sharon C. Lysaght	10-Jan-01	18-Jan-01
Torry F. Mac Lean	15-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
Scott E. Maddeaux	27-Aug-00	14-Feb-01
Amy L. Madden	10-Oct-00	13-Dec-00

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

	Dates in Antarctica	
	Arrived	Departed
Teresa L. Maddox	15-Oct-00	31-Jan-01
Wendy J. Mahovlic	5-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Michelle R. Majerus	3-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Nicole R. Majerus	27-Aug-00	13-Feb-01
Gregory J. Majerus, Jr.	14-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Mary M. Malloy	3-Oct-00	17-Feb-01
Brendan P. Malone	10-Oct-00	9-Feb-01
Jessica A. Manuel (winterover)	10-Oct-00	
Kevin R. Mara	27-Aug-00	2-Feb-01
Kevin R. Mara (winterover)	9-Feb-01	
Peter A. Marchetti	14-Oct-00	9-Feb-01
Cary S. Marger	15-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Sandra L. Markle (winterover #)	4-Feb-00	5-Oct-00
Patricia A. Maroda	4-Oct-00	5-Feb-01
Joseph T. Marquez (winterover)	9-Feb-01	
George L. Marsh	27-Aug-00	14-Feb-01
Wanda L. Marsh	4-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Stacy B. Marten	16-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Karyn E. Martin	14-Oct-00	23-Jan-01
Andres Martinez	21-Oct-00	8-Jan-01
Andres Martinez	29-Jan-01	5-Feb-01
Jean M. Mather	15-Oct-00	8-Feb-01
Whitford T. Mather	15-Oct-00	10-Nov-00
David J. Mattson (winterover)	5-Feb-01	
Jeremiah J. May	4-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Forrest G. Mc Carthy	3-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
Brian S. Mc Cathren	14-Oct-00	14-Dec-00
Brian S. Mc Cathren	30-Dec-00	23-Feb-01
Charles M. Mc Clellan	10-Oct-00	9-Feb-01
Daniel J. Mc Closkey	14-Oct-00	23-Feb-01
Karen M. Mc Coy	14-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
John P. Mc Croskey	2-Feb-01	9-Feb-01
Frederick D. Mc Dougall	14-Oct-00	12-Feb-01
Lawrence W. Mc Garvey	10-Oct-00	8-Feb-01
Denton D. Mc Glothlin	28-Aug-00	13-Feb-01
Kelly R. Mc Glothlin (winterover #)	4-Feb-00	27-Aug-00
Patricia S. Mc Glothlin	4-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
Scott E. Mc Glothlin (winterover #)	6-Oct-99	10-Oct-00
Shaun L. Mc Graw	18-Feb-00	14-Oct-00

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

	Dates in Antarctica	
	<u>Arrived</u>	<u>Departed</u>
Shaun L. Mc Graw (winterover)	9-Feb-01	
Jon J. Mc Intyre (winterover #)	4-Feb-00	21-Aug-00
Alonza B. Mc Keel	5-Oct-00	9-Feb-01
Randall L. Mc Kenney	16-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Marlene M. Mc Lennan	15-Jan-01	23-Jan-01
Chris Mc Master	7-Oct-99	28-Oct-00
Joanne E. Mc Mullen (winterover)	16-Feb-01	
David K. Mc Pike	21-Aug-00	22-Feb-01
Geordan C. Mc Quiston (winterover #)	22-Aug-99	5-Oct-00
Samantha S. Mc Quiston	22-Aug-99	3-Oct-00
Erin L. Mc Voy (winterover)	31-Jan-01	
Anna M. Meade (winterover #)	30-Jan-00	10-Oct-00
Jerome C. Meader	27-Aug-00	18-Feb-01
James E. Meinert (winterover)	18-Feb-01	
Chris L. Merritt	16-Oct-00	22-Oct-00
Robert W. Meyer	10-Oct-00	20-Feb-01
William J. Meyer	27-Aug-00	18-Feb-01
John R. Meyers	21-Oct-00	5-Feb-01
Barry O. Michaelis (winterover)	28-Aug-00	
James G. Mickelson	28-Aug-00	14-Feb-01
Steven L. Mikel (winterover #)	4-Feb-00	5-Oct-00
Victoria W. Miles	4-Oct-00	10-Jan-01
Victoria W. Miles (winterover)	17-Jan-01	
Robert T. Milford	3-Oct-00	19-Feb-01
Robert B. Millar (winterover)	16-Feb-01	
Deanna L. Miller	27-Aug-00	22-Feb-01
Gary A. Miller (winterover #)	7-Oct-99	24-Oct-00
Richard A. Miller	15-Oct-00	9-Feb-01
Richard J. Miller (winterover)	27-Aug-00	
George T. Miller, Jr (winterover #)	13-Feb-00	14-Oct-00
Elizabeth A. Minneci	15-Oct-00	8-Feb-01
David Minor (winterover)	4-Oct-00	
Paul C. Mitchell (winterover)	13-Feb-01	
Scott Mock	15-Oct-00	2-Feb-01
Stephanie A. Mohr	4-Oct-00	20-Feb-01
Troy M. Montoya	15-Oct-00	10-Nov-00
Melvin J. Moore	14-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Sally H. Moore	14-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Alexander H. Morris (winterover)	10-Oct-00	

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica		
	Arrived	Departed
Carl E. Morris	26-Jan-01	8-Feb-01
Kelly D. Morris	10-Oct-00	23-Feb-01
Tammy K. Morrow (winterover)	26-Jan-01	
Courtney R. Morton	5-Oct-00	18-Feb-01
Elizabeth T. Morton	28-Aug-00	13-Feb-01
Elizabeth T. Morton (winterover)	22-Feb-01	
Josh D. Morton	24-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Pamela A. Moser	16-Oct-00	17-Feb-01
Jerraldine N. Mottesheard	16-Oct-00	20-Jan-01
Jerraldine N. Mottesheard (winterover)	2-Feb-01	
Marian E. Moyher	30-Dec-00	20-Feb-01
Elizabeth A. Muck (winterover #)	13-Feb-00	5-Oct-00
Elizabeth A. Muck (winterover)	13-Feb-01	
Shonda D. Murray	4-Oct-00	1-Nov-00
Shonda D. Murray	12-Nov-00	18-Feb-01
Trent S. Myers	21-Aug-00	22-Feb-01
Wanda J. Myers	2-Dec-00	13-Feb-01
Chad M. Naughton	27-Aug-00	18-Feb-01
Dawn M. Needham	27-Aug-00	13-Feb-01
David A. Neeley	14-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
Mark S. Neeley	21-Aug-00	27-Aug-00
Mark S. Neeley	21-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Grant W. Nelson	14-Oct-00	31-Jan-01
Grant W. Nelson (winterover)	7-Feb-01	
William J. Nesbit	3-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Gerald T. Ness (winterover #)	9-Feb-00	5-Oct-00
Kelly A. Nevins (winterover #)	14-Oct-99	22-Oct-00
Richard C. Newby (winterover #)	14-Oct-99	5-Oct-00
Shari J. Newitt	15-Oct-00	27-Jan-01
Shari J. Newitt (winterover)	7-Feb-01	
Timothy F. Nicotera	15-Oct-00	8-Feb-01
Living A. Nightingale	21-Aug-00	17-Feb-01
Steven E. Niles	27-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Sean T. Nordquist (winterover #)	10-Oct-00	27-Jan-01
Sean T. Nordquist (winterover)	13-Feb-01	
Randall H. Noring (winterover #)	30-Jan-00	10-Oct-00
Carl F. Norris	28-Aug-00	5-Oct-00
Frederick W. Nossaman (winterover)	27-Aug-00	
Barbara R. O' Brien	3-Oct-00	31-Jan-01

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

	Dates in Antarctica	
	<u>Arrived</u>	<u>Departed</u>
Daniel G. O' Connor (winterover)	17-Jan-01	
Mark P. O' Shea (winterover)	14-Oct-00	
Brett K. Odell	14-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Susan E. Olin	3-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
Francine K. Oliver (winterover #)	7-Oct-99	10-Oct-00
Gloria S. Oswald	10-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
Richard L. Owens Jr. (winterover #)	24-Feb-00	14-Oct-00
Richard L. Owens Jr.	24-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Robert H. Palko (winterover #)	18-Feb-00	28-Aug-00
Robert H. Palko (winterover)	16-Feb-01	
William K. Panke (winterover)	10-Oct-00	
Cynthia Papasavas	16-Oct-00	8-Feb-01
Philip T. Parfet	21-Aug-00	28-Oct-00
Philip T. Parfet	9-Nov-00	10-Dec-00
Philip T. Parfet	22-Dec-00	30-Dec-00
Philip T. Parfet	7-Jan-01	30-Jan-01
Elizabeth E. Parker	27-Aug-00	27-Jan-01
Elizabeth E. Parker (winterover)	5-Feb-01	
Laura L. Parker	3-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Michelle L. Parkhurst	7-Oct-99	3-Oct-00
Brett R. Parman	15-Oct-00	2-Feb-01
Brett R. Parman	9-Feb-01	23-Feb-01
James C. Parr	27-Aug-00	22-Feb-01
Christi R. Parrott (winterover #)	19-Feb-00	17-Oct-01
Jeanelle M. Parrott (winterover)	10-Jan-01	
Kalon R. Partridge	24-Oct-00	8-Feb-01
James G. Pasola (winterover #)	13-Feb-00	3-Oct-00
James G. Pasola (winterover)	5-Feb-01	
Erik A. Paulsrud	15-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Karen E. Pavich	21-Aug-00	2-Feb-01
Jonathan M. Penfield (winterover #)	16-Feb-00	14-Oct-00
James P. Penkusky, Jr. (winterover)	3-Oct-00	
Candice A. Perales	14-Oct-00	5-Feb-01
Markaaron Perry (winterover #)	21-Jan-00	14-Oct-00
Mitchell Perry	17-Jan-01	5-Feb-01
Stephen H. Perry	15-Oct-00	5-Feb-01
Roger W. Perry III	16-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Kristin L. Peterson	27-Aug-00	5-Feb-01
Rocklyn J. Phillips	14-Oct-00	16-Feb-01

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

	Dates in Antarctica	
	Arrived	Departed
Jamie L. Pierce	10-Nov-00	27-Jan-01
Matthew Plumlee	4-Oct-00	23-Feb-01
Steven L. Pollock	27-Aug-00	3-Oct-00
Lorie R. Poole (winterover)	10-Oct-00	
Michael F. Poole (winterover)	10-Oct-00	
Jonathan O. Post	15-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
William L. Poulson	27-Aug-00	22-Feb-01
Nicolas S. Powell	30-Dec-00	27-Jan-01
Lori J. Prior	16-Oct-00	22-Oct-00
Barbara G. Propst (winterover #)	4-Feb-00	5-Oct-00
Tracy A. Prouty	15-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Gregory L. Quick (winterover #)	13-Feb-00	17-Oct-00
Edward A. Quinn (winterover #)	16-Feb-00	10-Oct-00
Dennis W. Rabehl	27-Aug-00	22-Feb-01
Donovan R. Radford (winterover)	31-Jan-01	
Charles F. Ralph	10-Nov-00	20-Dec-00
Jay D. Ranson (winterover #)	26-Aug-99	28-Oct-00
Gregory S. Raver (winterover)	27-Aug-00	
Jason G. Raver	27-Aug-00	22-Feb-01
Michael L. Raver (winterover)	28-Aug-00	
Shelly A. Raver	27-Aug-00	16-Feb-01
Stephen Raver	15-Oct-00	8-Jan-01
Stephen Raver (winterover)	15-Jan-01	
Wendy R. Raver (winterover)	27-Aug-00	
Christophe P. Reddin	10-Jan-01	8-Feb-01
Martin J. Reed (winterover #)	19-Jan-00	5-Oct-00
Justin P. Reese	14-Oct-00	5-Feb-01
Heather J. Reider	14-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Jeff L. Rein	15-Oct-00	27-Jan-01
Jeff L. Rein (winterover)	31-Jan-01	
Billy L. Replogle (winterover)	26-Jan-01	
Carlie F. Reum	14-Oct-00	18-Feb-01
Raul D. Reyes (winterover)	16-Feb-01	
Kevin C. Reynolds	27-Aug-00	22-Feb-01
Darrah M. Rhoads	14-Oct-00	9-Feb-01
Darrah M. Rhoads (winterover)	16-Feb-01	
Linda L. Rhone	15-Oct-00	18-Feb-01
Debra L. Rich	10-Oct-00	3-Jan-01
Debra L. Rich (winterover)	10-Jan-01	

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

	Dates in Antarctica	
	Arrived	Departed
Ron W. Richen	15-Oct-00	5-Feb-01
Katherine M. Richmond	10-Oct-00	9-Feb-01
Allen R. Richter (winterover)	21-Oct-00	
Tinya M. Richter (winterover)	9-Jan-01	
David H. Ricke, Jr. (winterover #)	30-Jan-00	10-Oct-00
David H. Ricke, Jr. (winterover)	16-Feb-01	
Robert E. Ricketson	27-Aug-00	2-Feb-01
Melissa L. Rider	27-Aug-00	16-Feb-01
Julian B. Ridley (winterover #)	30-Sep-99	14-Oct-00
Darrel J. Riley	16-Oct-00	2-Feb-01
Benjamin J. Rillo	27-Aug-00	20-Jan-01
Benjamin J. Rillo (winterover)	28-Jan-01	
Theodore E. Ritche (winterover)	14-Oct-00	
Dylan S. Roan (winterover #)	18-Feb-00	14-Oct-00
Dylan S. Roan	21-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Ezra K. Roan	15-Oct-00	18-Feb-01
Robert G. Robbins	21-Aug-00	8-Feb-01
William A. Robertson (winterover #)	16-Feb-00	16-Oct-00
William A. Robertson	30-Oct-00	20-Jan-01
William G. Robertson	24-Oct-00	16-Feb-01
Kenneth E. Robinson (winterover #)	4-Feb-00	18-Nov-00
Kenneth E. Robinson	30-Nov-00	5-Feb-01
James A. Rodewald	27-Aug-00	8-Feb-01
Rhonda K. Rodriguez	3-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Gregory D. Roes	10-Oct-00	16-Feb-01
Paul N. Rogers (winterover #)	4-Feb-00	4-Oct-00
Rachel F. Rogers	4-Oct-00	20-Feb-01
Dale P. Role (winterover #)	24-Feb-00	14-Oct-00
Anastasia Rolland	5-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Michael S. Rosanbalm (winterover)	2-Feb-01	
Lucy E. Rosenberg	12-Dec-00	2-Feb-01
James W. Ross	10-Oct-00	2-Dec-00
James W. Ross (winterover)	7-Dec-00	
Jessica L. Roznowski	30-Oct-00	18-Feb-01
Rolland J. Rue	9-Feb-00	3-Oct-00
Sara B. Russell	10-Oct-00	18-Feb-01
Kerry S. Rutz	14-Oct-00	8-Feb-01
Douglas J. Ruuska	15-Oct-00	5-Feb-01
George L. Ryan (winterover #)	9-Feb-00	10-Oct-00

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica		
	Arrived	Departed
Kristan G. Sabbatini	19-Nov-00	8-Feb-01
Michael Salasek	27-Aug-00	13-Dec-00
Michael Salasek	12-Jan-01	19-Feb-01
David A. Salisbury	14-Oct-00	18-Feb-01
Scott S. Saltzman (winterover)	19-Jan-01	
Rhea D. Sanders	27-Oct-00	8-Feb-01
Joseph E. Sanks	14-Oct-00	16-Feb-01
Donald W. Sargent	30-Oct-00	5-Feb-01
Sharon J. Sargent	24-Oct-00	5-Feb-01
Carol A. Savage (winterover #)	13-Feb-00	4-Oct-00
Carol A. Savage (winterover)	16-Feb-01	
Jeffrey C. Scanniello	21-Aug-00	1-Dec-00
Jeffrey C. Scanniello	9-Dec-00	23-Feb-01
Christopher M. Scavone (winterover #, wintecover)	13-Feb-00	
Valerie L. Schaffner	16-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Julie L. Scheffer	27-Aug-00	20-Feb-01
Kory R. Scheideman	30-Oct-00	31-Jan-01
John D. Scheuerman	10-Nov-00	9-Feb-01
Ted C. Schiel	27-Aug-00	2-Feb-01
Galen R. Schlich	16-Oct-00	9-Feb-01
Robert P. Schneider (winterover)	14-Feb-01	
Alan B. Schoenwald	27-Aug-00	31-Jan-01
Tobias P. Schunk	27-Aug-00	17-Feb-01
Franz E. Schwab (winterover)	30-Oct-00	
Vincent J. Scopa (winterover #)	30-Jan-00	14-Oct-00
Roberta A. Score	21-Aug-00	8-Feb-01
Diane L. Scott	4-Oct-00	5-Feb-01
Foster J. Scott	3-Oct-00	5-Feb-01
Corky Self	21-Aug-00	22-Feb-01
David L. Selzler (winterover #)	18-Feb-00	14-Oct-00
David L. Selzler	14-Nov-00	5-Feb-01
Norval K. Semchenko	2-Dec-00	23-Feb-01
William J. Servais	27-Aug-00	16-Feb-01
Jennifer C. Shaw (winterover #)	24-Feb-00	4-Oct-00
Jennifer C. Shaw (winterover)	22-Jan-01	
Timothy M. Shea	10-Oct-00	8-Jan-01
Timothy M. Shea (winterover)	22-Jan-01	
Elizabeth D. Sheid (winterover #)	13-Feb-00	3-Oct-00
Robert W. Sheid (winterover #)	13-Feb-00	10-Oct-00

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica		
	Arrived	Departed
Dawn E. Shields (winterover #)	16-Feb-00	10-Oct-00
John W. Shigo (winterover #)	30-Sep-99	5-Oct-00
Beverly D. Shuster	14-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Annette G. Sickler (winterover #)	30-Jan-00	10-Oct-00
Neysa J. Siedlecki (winterover)	3-Oct-00	
Eric N. Siemer	10-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Erik C. Siewertsen	15-Oct-00	23-Feb-01
Kenneth R. Simeone (winterover)	31-Jan-01	
John D. Simonson (winterover)	22-Jan-01	
Rebecca A. Simonson (winterover #)	21-Jan-00	3-Oct-00
Robert Simpson (winterover #)	4-Feb-00	8-Dec-00
Christopher Skaggs (winterover)	14-Feb-01	
Stephen M. Skicki (winterover)	14-Oct-00	
Michael L. Slack	22-Dec-00	13-Feb-01
Miriam A. Sloan	14-Oct-00	9-Feb-01
Dylan J. Smith	21-Aug-00	31-Jan-01
Jonathan W. Smith (winterover #)	4-Feb-00	14-Oct-00
Joseph D. Smith (winterover)	14-Oct-00	
Michael J. Smith	10-Oct-00	18-Feb-01
Rick E. Smith (winterover #)	24-Feb-00	21-Aug-00
Ryan D. Smith	14-Oct-00	31-Jan-01
Scott Smith	16-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Thomas P. Smith	4-Oct-00	18-Jan-01
Timothy A. Smith (winterover #)	9-Feb-00	14-Oct-00
Deborah Smith-Lisman	10-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Sara B. Smolenack	5-Oct-00	9-Feb-01
Nalini C. Snell (winterover #)	24-Feb-00	10-Oct-00
Harry B. Snyder (winterover)	13-Feb-01	
James A. Sokolowski (winterover)	29-Jan-01	
Kathleen H. Soutter	4-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Sharon R. Spain	14-Oct-00	16-Feb-01
Greg Spaulding	21-Oct-00	28-Oct-00
Danielli D. Spears	10-Nov-00	5-Feb-01
Suzanne A. Spencer	15-Oct-00	23-Feb-01
Marylynn Sprawles	10-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
Donald M. Squier (winterover #)	16-Feb-00	22-Oct-00
Michael Stachow (winterover #)	7-Feb-00	11-Oct-00
Thomas J. Staudt	4-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Cynthia S. Stebar (winterover #)	17-Dec-99	4-Oct-00

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica		
	<u>Arrived</u>	<u>Departed</u>
Cynthia S. Stebar (winterover)	27-Jan-01	
Brad J. Stefano	15-Oct-00	16-Feb-01
Claire Steffens	19-Nov-00	14-Feb-01
Karen J. Stelling	14-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Dana L. Stephens	4-Oct-00	18-Feb-01
Kenneth R. Stephens (winterover)	29-Jan-01	
Kevin H. Stephens	10-Oct-00	2-Feb-01
James A. Stephenson (winterover)	4-Oct-00	
Patrick D. Stevens	30-Oct-00	9-Feb-01
Shane E. Stevens (winterover #)	9-Feb-00	10-Oct-00
Caprice Stevenson (winterover #)	16-Feb-00	14-Oct-00
Caprice Stevenson (winterover)	29-Jan-01	
Edward R. Stockard	3-Oct-00	9-Feb-01
James A. Stoll (winterover #)	22-Aug-99	4-Oct-00
Alan J. Stone	20-Dec-00	22-Feb-01
Joshua A. Stone (winterover #)	30-Jan-00	10-Oct-00
David G. Story	14-Oct-00	4-Nov-00
David G. Story	30-Nov-00	14-Feb-01
Hope Stout	10-Oct-00	5-Feb-01
Roren L. Stowell (winterover)	22-Jan-01	
Brian S. Strain	10-Oct-00	2-Feb-01
Shannon Stratman	15-Jan-01	9-Feb-01
Jill A. Strzok	20-Nov-00	2-Dec-00
Benjamin D. Stuckey	4-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
Eric J. Sturm	14-Oct-00	19-Feb-01
Douglas F. Stuth (winterover)	27-Oct-00	
Paul J. Sullivan	23-Oct-00	11-Nov-00
Paul J. Sullivan	18-Nov-00	13-Feb-01
Duane Sundin (winterover #)	13-Feb-00	28-Oct-00
Duane Sundin (winterover)	2-Feb-01	
Laura K. Surginer	14-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Elizabeth Sutter	4-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Andrew J. Sutton	4-Oct-00	8-Feb-01
Robert F. Swier	16-Oct-00	18-Feb-01
David R. Swindell	10-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Jillian C. Swope	4-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Alexis E. Taber	2-Dec-00	29-Dec-00
Alexis E. Taber	30-Dec-00	23-Jan-01
Alexis E. Taber	25-Jan-01	2-Feb-01

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica		
	Arrived	Departed
Alexis E. Taber	5-Feb-01	18-Feb-01
Kenneth W. Tait	15-Jan-01	23-Jan-01
William L. Taliaferro	14-Oct-00	18-Feb-01
Liisa A. Talso	10-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Dave S. Tamo (winterover)	29-Jan-01	
Eileen C. Tams (winterover)	25-Jan-01	
Scott C. Taube	10-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Vilmar F. Tavares	14-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
Michael G. Tayloe	4-Nov-00	27-Jan-01
Michael G. Tayloe	29-Jan-01	5-Feb-01
Robert C. Taylor	27-Aug-00	22-Feb-01
Jennifer L. Teague	10-Nov-00	16-Feb-01
Jennifer L. Teague (winterover)	16-Feb-01	
Gary W. Teetsell (winterover)	4-Oct-00	
Dustin K. Telford	22-Dec-00	8-Feb-01
Christophe M. Teske (winterover #)	13-Oct-99	14-Oct-00
Christophe M. Teske (winterover)	16-Feb-01	
Robert R. Teuscher	28-Aug-00	23-Feb-01
Alison K. Thompson	30-Jan-00	3-Oct-00
Douglas A. Thompson (winterover)	31-Jan-01	
Frank H. Thompson	21-Aug-00	29-Dec-00
Frank H. Thompson (winterover)	17-Jan-01	
Jeffery Thompson	21-Aug-00	3-Oct-00
Jeffery Thompson	10-Jan-01	5-Feb-01
William A. Thompson (winterover #)	13-Feb-00	2-Feb-01
Paul E. Thur (winterover)	10-Oct-00	
Gregory H. Towns (winterover)	21-Oct-00	
Elizabeth Traver (winterover #)	4-Feb-00	4-Oct-00
Daniel D. Trimarco	19-Jan-01	8-Feb-01
Jeffrey M. Truelove	5-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Monika R. Tucker	28-Aug-00	28-Oct-00
Monika R. Tucker	14-Nov-00	22-Feb-01
David J. Turley	3-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
William J. Turnbull	21-Aug-00	7-Feb-01
Julia M. Uberuaga	14-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Anne E. Udry (winterover #)	19-Jan-00	10-Oct-00
Wilhelmus A. Van Der Put	19-Nov-00	2-Dec-00
Miguel A. Vargas	15-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Michael L. Varney	19-Nov-00	9-Feb-01

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica		
	Arrived	Departed
Brandon S. Vernon (winterover #)	20-Aug-99	3-Oct-00
Thomas E. Vernon (winterover #)	20-Aug-99	3-Oct-00
Thai G. Verzone	3-Oct-00	8-Feb-01
Tom Vinson	3-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
David R. Voorhees	10-Oct-00	8-Feb-01
Daniel J. Wade	15-Oct-00	9-Feb-01
Ivelisse D. Wade	15-Oct-00	9-Feb-01
Kirsten A. Wade	16-Oct-00	18-Feb-01
Joshua R. Wagner	5-Oct-00	16-Feb-01
Michelle A. Wagnitz	28-Aug-00	22-Feb-01
Karen M. Walker	15-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Clark R. Wallis	21-Aug-00	8-Jan-01
Clark R. Wallis (winterover)	17-Jan-01	
Linda M. Walter	15-Oct-00	1-Dec-00
Linda M. Walter	28-Dec-00	22-Feb-01
William E. Wargo (winterover)	15-Oct-00	
Cherie Warren (winterover #)	16-Feb-00	5-Oct-00
Betty Lou M. Wass	4-Oct-00	9-Feb-01
James A. Wass	4-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
Charles V. Watkins	10-Oct-00	30-Jan-01
Jeanine F. Watkins	14-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
Edward C. Wayne (winterover #)	21-Jan-00	21-Aug-00
David A. Weber (winterover #)	7-Oct-99	10-Oct-00
Elise C. Welterlen	15-Oct-00	27-Jan-01
Elise C. Welterlen (winterover)	13-Feb-01	
Bobby L. Werner	28-Aug-00	23-Feb-01
Calvin A. West	10-Nov-00	9-Feb-01
Lisa A. West	15-Oct-00	8-Feb-01
Diamond J. Western (winterover)	27-Aug-00	
Erik E. Westlund	27-Aug-00	8-Jan-01
Erik E. Westlund (winterover)	15-Jan-01	
Keith Weston (winterover #)	26-Aug-99	10-Oct-00
Courtney E. Whalen-Benedict (winterover #)	16-Feb-00	10-Oct-00
Andrew D. White (winterover #)	13-Feb-00	10-Oct-00
Douglas J. White (winterover #)	24-Feb-00	4-Oct-00
Kirby F. White	4-Oct-00	2-Feb-01
Kirby F. White (winterover)	9-Feb-01	
Michael H. White (winterover)	26-Jan-01	
Stephana L. White	30-Oct-00	14-Feb-01

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

	Dates in Antarctica	
	Arrived	Departed
Kenneth B. Wilbert	14-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
Michelle L. Wiley	15-Oct-00	5-Nov-00
Stephen S. Willey	16-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
Carl J. Williams	5-Oct-00	25-Feb-01
David S. Williams	30-Oct-00	9-Feb-01
Lisa B. Williams (winterover)	9-Feb-01	
Michael J. Williams (winterover)	14-Oct-00	
Shannon M. Wilson	4-Feb-00	14-Oct-00
Shannon M. Wilson (winterover)	16-Feb-01	
Christophe T. Wilt (winterover #)	16-Feb-00	14-Oct-00
Bruce Windorski	7-Dec-00	16-Feb-01
Stephen D. Wing (winterover)	4-Oct-00	
Cicely A. Wingate	10-Oct-00	9-Feb-01
Gary C. Winslow	30-Oct-99	14-Oct-00
Erik J. Wissman	27-Aug-00	23-Jan-01
Erik J. Wissman (winterover)	30-Jan-01	
Heath M. Wolfe	16-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
Kimberly R. Wolfe	3-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
Thomas J. Wolff	27-Aug-00	2-Feb-01
Thomas J. Wolff (winterover)	9-Feb-01	
Gifford J. Wong	16-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Alan B. Wood (winterover #)	26-Aug-99	10-Oct-00
Andrew D. Woods	14-Oct-00	5-Feb-01
Casey L. Woods	27-Aug-00	16-Feb-01
Debra Woods	4-Oct-00	16-Feb-01
Terrence L. Woods	4-Oct-00	16-Feb-01
Donald W. Wray	10-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
Christophe A. Wright	14-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Gary M. Wright	10-Jan-01	9-Feb-01
Sarah L. Wright	16-Oct-00	16-Feb-01
Thomas W. Yelvington	20-Dec-00	16-Jan-01
Kathy A. Young	21-Oct-00	30-Jan-01
Paul Young (winterover)	13-Feb-01	
Ralph A. Young	27-Aug-00	20-Feb-01
Marilyn J. Younger (winterover #)	21-Jan-00	3-Oct-00
Marilyn J. Younger (winterover)	29-Jan-01	
Thomas Pau C. Zahradka	14-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Mark J. Zajkowski	10-Oct-00	8-Jan-01
Mark J. Zajkowski	12-Jan-01	16-Feb-01

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica		
	Arrived	Departed
Janice C. Zeller	10-Nov-00	13-Feb-01
Shannon B. Zellerhoff	15-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Stephen J. Zellerhoff	15-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Todd M. Zender	10-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
Libor Zicha	14-Oct-00	20-Feb-01
Robert E. Zimmerman (winterover #)	13-Oct-99	10-Oct-00
Joni R. Zisman	10-Oct-00	9-Feb-01
Robert B. Zook (winterover)	18-Feb-00	19-Dec-00
David G. Zybowsky (winterover)	5-Feb-01	

South Pole Area

Cynthia L. Adams	27-Oct-00	2-Feb-01
Attila G. Agoston	21-Oct-00	8-Feb-01
Lisa B. Aiken	21-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Terry D. Aldridge	21-Oct-00	10-Feb-01
Calee S. Allen	21-Oct-00	8-Feb-01
Teddy E. Anderson	27-Oct-00	5-Feb-01
David A. Arnett (winterover)	26-Jan-01	
Robert A. Baker (winterover)	12-Dec-00	
Forest D. Banks	16-Oct-00	18-Feb-01
Diane M. Barber	18-Feb-00	14-Feb-01
Tom G. Barker (winterover #)	7-Oct-99	5-Nov-00
June M. Barnard	14-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Sheridan O. Becker	27-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Darin J. Bell (winterover #)	9-Feb-00	30-Oct-00
David L. Benson (winterover)	21-Oct-00	
Jonathan T. Benson	27-Oct-00	8-Feb-01
Lisa J. Berry (winterover #)	16-Oct-99	30-Oct-00
Jennifer Bird (winterover)	21-Oct-00	
Sheldon Blackman	21-Oct-00	12-Feb-01
Kathy Blumm	14-Oct-00	20-Feb-01
Daren S. Blythe (winterover #)	20-Oct-99	10-Nov-00
Marjorie A. Bolton	21-Oct-00	12-Feb-01
Michael J. Boyce	27-Oct-00	16-Feb-01
Jon T. Brack	15-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Dylan M. Bradley	10-Oct-00	2-Feb-01
Yubecca L. Bragg (winterover)	16-Oct-00	
David W. Breining	21-Oct-00	9-Feb-01
Sean A. Brewer	27-Oct-00	19-Nov-00

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica		
	<u>Arrived</u>	<u>Departed</u>
David S. Briddle	27-Oct-00	8-Feb-01
Alexandra C. Brown	16-Oct-00	18-Feb-01
Brendan R. Brown	27-Oct-00	12-Nov-01
Francis G. Burhart	16-Oct-00	20-Feb-01
Charles R. Capps	20-Nov-00	27-Jan-01
David A. Carlson	27-Oct-00	8-Feb-01
Holly D. Carlson	27-Oct-00	8-Feb-01
Monique L. Carlson	27-Oct-00	8-Feb-01
Robert D. Carlson (winterover #)	13-Feb-00	18-Nov-00
Robert J. Carlson	27-Oct-00	8-Feb-01
Josef M. Cheevers	21-Oct-00	2-Feb-01
Robert A. Chellew	27-Oct-00	2-Feb-01
Adam A. Coles	12-Jan-01	9-Feb-01
John B. Colwell (winterover)	13-Feb-01	
Neil R. Conant, Jr.	21-Oct-00	16-Feb-01
Randall W. Conway	10-Nov-00	5-Feb-01
Lee T. Cook	21-Oct-00	8-Feb-01
John H. Corbin	10-Oct-00	16-Feb-01
Gerardo B. Couzo	27-Oct-00	20-Nov-00
Aaron B. Coy (winterover)	21-Oct-00	
Jerrold A. Crandall	21-Oct-00	1-Nov-00
Warren J. Crane (winterover #)	16-Oct-99	2-Dec-00
Christopher F. Craver	21-Oct-00	9-Feb-01
James A. Crawford	7-Dec-00	27-Jan-01
James A. Crawford (winterover)	2-Feb-01	
Diane Curran	21-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Paul C. Daniels (winterover)	19-Jan-01	
Michael R. Davis (winterover #)	8-Nov-99	30-Oct-00
Jeff G. Day	27-Oct-00	2-Feb-01
Robert D. De Valentino	27-Oct-00	20-Dec-00
Robert D. De Valentino (winterover)	28-Dec-00	
Robert M. Dunn (winterover #)	16-Oct-99	8-Feb-01
Denise A. Durman	16-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
Thomas K. Edwards (winterover)	21-Oct-00	
Brian R. Ellsperrmann (winterover #)	13-Oct-99	30-Oct-00
Jonathan F. Emanuel	21-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Ryan M. Emond (winterover)	16-Oct-00	
Bradford R. Eschelbach	27-Oct-00	10-Nov-00
Elisabeth D. Fano (winterover #)	31-Dec-99	10-Nov-00

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica		
	<u>Arrived</u>	<u>Departed</u>
Margo M. Fernandez (winterover)	27-Oct-00	
Mark A. Flatt	27-Oct-00	9-Feb-01
Jay S. Ford (winterover #)	30-Oct-99	30-Oct-00
Doug M. Forsythe	15-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Jennifer L. Fox (winterover #)	20-Oct-99	28-Oct-00
Hal B. Friedrich	27-Oct-00	30-Jan-01
Ryan M. Garber	21-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Joseph J. Gibbons (winterover #)	1-Feb-00	2-Dec-00
Joseph J. Gibbons (winterover)	22-Jan-01	
Dar E. Gibson	21-Oct-00	16-Feb-01
John P. Gleason	21-Oct-00	27-Jan-01
Vickie L. Gleason	21-Oct-00	27-Jan-01
Michael L. Gomez (winterover #)	23-Dec-99	10-Nov-00
Michael L. Gomez	28-Dec-00	12-Feb-01
Andrea Grant (winterover)	21-Oct-00	
Larry A. Gullingsrud	27-Oct-00	20-Dec-00
Larry A. Gullingsrud	1-Jan-01	2-Feb-01
John P. Hahn, Jr. (winterover #)	4-Feb-00	27-Aug-00
John P. Hahn, Jr.	21-Oct-00	18-Feb-01
Michael E. Hammond	27-Oct-00	5-Feb-01
Robert W. Hardman, Jr.	21-Oct-00	10-Nov-00
Slay Harwell (winterover)	21-Oct-00	
Jennifer Hassman (winterover #)	25-Jan-00	10-Nov-00
Mary K. Hogan (winterover)	13-Feb-01	
Gretchen L. Holbrook	21-Oct-00	9-Feb-01
Roger Hooker	27-Oct-00	12-Feb-01
Barry Horbal (winterover)	21-Oct-00	
James D. Hrubes (winterover)	21-Oct-00	
Joel B. Huettig	27-Oct-00	8-Feb-01
Scott E. Hulse (winterover #)	20-Oct-99	5-Nov-00
Cheryl J. Humme (winterover #)	20-Oct-99	24-Oct-00
Thomas D. Hutchings	27-Oct-00	2-Dec-00
Michael S. Jayred	16-Oct-00	16-Feb-01
Eivind B. Jensen	21-Oct-00	12-Feb-01
Katharine Jensen	21-Oct-00	18-Feb-01
Natalie M. Johnson	21-Oct-00	9-Feb-01
William A. Johnson	10-Oct-00	18-Feb-01
Kelly Kaletsky (winterover #)	30-Jan-00	30-Oct-00
Matthew R. Kelley (winterover #)	30-Oct-99	5-Nov-00

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica		
	<u>Arrived</u>	<u>Departed</u>
Ellen E. Kerkow	7-Dec-00	14-Feb-01
Jeffrey S. Kietzmann (winterover)	24-Oct-00	
Dean S. Klein	21-Oct-00	18-Dec-00
Dean S. Klein (winterover)	23-Dec-00	
John G. Konen	28-Dec-00	11-Jan-01
Noel V. Koppisch (winterover #)	30-Oct-99	30-Oct-00
Carroll B. Land (winterover #)	21-Jan-00	5-Nov-00
Victoria G. Landgraf (winterover)	21-Oct-00	
Jami N. Leeth (winterover)	21-Oct-00	
Robert Leeth (winterover)	21-Oct-00	
Mark T. Lehman	27-Oct-00	12-Feb-01
Ana M. Leon De Vivero	27-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Keith R. Lewis	31-Jan-01	8-Feb-01
Martin E. Lewis	15-Oct-00	18-Nov-00
Daniel L. Lindberg	27-Oct-00	29-Dec-00
Daniel L. Lindberg	9-Jan-01	2-Feb-01
Michael A. Longueira	27-Oct-00	2-Feb-01
Matthew D. Mac Isaac	21-Oct-00	18-Nov-00
Gerald S. Macala (winterover)	21-Oct-00	
Amy E. Magnussen	27-Oct-00	8-Feb-01
Charles W. Marshall	21-Oct-00	9-Feb-01
John C. Maxwell	7-Dec-00	20-Dec-00
David C. Mc Donald (winterover #)	7-Oct-99	10-Nov-00
David C. Mc Donald (winterover)	2-Feb-01	
John P. Mc Mullan	21-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Douglas R. Mc Neil (winterover)	9-Feb-01	
Jason A. Medley (winterover)	13-Feb-01	
Erika Meeske	21-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Louise J. Mercier	27-Oct-00	12-Feb-01
Jed A. Miller	21-Oct-00	4-Jan-01
Jed A. Miller (winterover)	17-Jan-01	
Josh C. Miller	21-Oct-00	8-Feb-01
Kristine D. Moore (winterover #)	20-Oct-99	10-Nov-00
David E. Nastrom	27-Oct-00	2-Feb-01
Jason S. Neely	28-Aug-00	16-Feb-01
Todd M. Nemnich	21-Oct-00	2-Feb-01
Andrew P. Newton	21-Oct-00	2-Feb-01
Timothy L. Noel (winterover)	31-Jan-01	
Timothy D. O'Brien	27-Oct-00	2-Feb-01

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica		
	<u>Arrived</u>	<u>Departed</u>
Albert W. O'Kelly (winterover)	19-Jan-01	
Alice R. Orlich	16-Oct-00	20-Feb-01
Michael P. Papula	30-Dec-00	16-Jan-01
Scott N. Phillips	27-Oct-00	20-Feb-01
Henry H. Pierce	27-Oct-00	12-Feb-01
Richard L. Pierce	4-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Thomas E. Piwowarski	28-Aug-00	14-Feb-01
Patrick J. Plaia	10-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
Anna M. Porter	21-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Meghan A. Prentiss (winterover)	21-Oct-00	
Dale I. Randolph (winterover #)	20-Oct-99	5-Nov-00
Suzanne E. Reddy	15-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Tyler Regan	16-Oct-00	12-Feb-01
John A. Richard (winterover #)	4-Dec-99	8-Feb-01
David S. Riemann	27-Oct-00	8-Feb-01
Janina M. Robinson	21-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Gary P. Rochford	27-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
Christophe G. Rock (winterover #)	28-Nov-99	2-Dec-00
Ethan J. Rogers	16-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Nan K. Rogers	15-Oct-00	16-Feb-01
Catherine B. Rose	27-Oct-00	20-Dec-00
Roger D. Rowatt	27-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Stephanie M. Rowatt	16-Oct-00	16-Feb-01
Jeffrey P. Ryan (winterover #)	14-Oct-99	30-Oct-00
Kurt W. Salwasser	21-Oct-00	2-Feb-01
Kurt W. Sarkiaho (winterover)	27-Oct-00	
Daniel K. Sartain	27-Oct-00	2-Feb-01
Susan D. Sawtelle (winterover #)	21-Jan-00	10-Nov-00
Heidi E. Schernthanner	21-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Liesl A. Schernthanner	21-Oct-00	12-Feb-01
Robert P. Schneider	27-Aug-00	8-Feb-01
Michael E. Schrodт	27-Oct-00	30-Jan-01
Wesley W. Schuchman	20-Oct-99	30-Oct-00
Robert W. Shaw	19-Nov-00	14-Feb-01
Tracy J. Sheeley	21-Oct-00	16-Feb-01
Ronald S. Shemenski (winterover)	21-Oct-00	
David P. Sherman	21-Oct-00	12-Feb-01
Bryant M. Silvers	27-Oct-00	12-Feb-01
Therman C. Silvers	27-Oct-00	12-Feb-01

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica		
	<u>Arrived</u>	<u>Departed</u>
Stephen M. Simpson	27-Oct-00	5-Feb-01
Stephen M. Simpson (winterover)	13-Feb-01	
James F. Slaughter	21-Oct-00	9-Feb-01
David W. Smith (winterover #)	15-Dec-99	24-Oct-00
Paul G. Smulow	4-Nov-00	8-Feb-01
Harry B. Snyder	27-Oct-00	5-Feb-01
Kurt C. Sobanja	21-Oct-00	9-Feb-01
Charles G. Speidel	21-Oct-00	16-Feb-01
Joseph Speidel (winterover #)	20-Oct-99	10-Nov-00
Kirk E. Spelman	16-Oct-00	4-Jan-01
Kirk E. Spelman (winterover)	17-Jan-01	
Brian K. Spurgeon	19-Nov-00	8-Feb-01
Monica A. St. Martin	30-Oct-00	23-Jan-01
Jason M. Staker	21-Oct-00	30-Oct-00
Marc D. Staker (winterover #)	4-Feb-00	10-Nov-00
Rebecca S. Stieb	21-Oct-00	16-Feb-01
Kevin J. Strickland	27-Oct-00	12-Feb-01
Joshua B. Strickler (winterover)	10-Nov-00	
Jason E. Stucky	27-Oct-00	8-Feb-01
Winfield Z. Taylor (winterover #)	20-Oct-99	10-Nov-00
Aaron C. Thompson	21-Oct-00	8-Feb-01
Robert S. Thompson (winterover #)	22-Oct-99	24-Oct-00
Nathan C. Tift (winterover)	21-Oct-00	
David A. Tuepker	10-Oct-00	23-Feb-01
Kevin Van Treeck	28-Aug-00	13-Feb-01
Thomas R. Verville	15-Oct-00	22-Feb-01
Carlton R. Walker	10-Oct-00	27-Jan-01
Cherie Warren (winterover)	29-Jan-01	
Floyd W. Washington	16-Oct-00	14-Feb-01
Elizabeth J. Watson	21-Oct-00	16-Feb-01
Morgan E. Watson	27-Oct-00	8-Feb-01
Glenn R. Wellman	21-Oct-00	8-Feb-01
Travis R. Wheeler (winterover #)	14-Jan-00	30-Oct-00
Naomi Whitty	21-Oct-00	16-Feb-01
Sonja E. Wolter (winterover #)	9-Feb-00	30-Oct-00
Suzanne B. Worker	27-Oct-00	16-Feb-01
John H. Wright	14-Oct-00	17-Feb-01
Paul Young (winterover #)	30-Oct-99	5-Nov-00
Anna R. Ziegler	27-Oct-00	8-Feb-01

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Jennifer P. Zoerner
David G. Zybowsky (winterover #)

Dates in Antarctica

<u>Arrived</u>	<u>Departed</u>
27-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
20-Oct-99	28-Oct-00

Palmer Station Area

Steven Ager	9-Apr-00	1-May-00
Steven Ager	21-Mar-01	3-Feb-01
Steven M. Ager	19-May-00	12-Jun-00
Steven M. Ager	11-Dec-00	21-Dec-00
Stian M. Alesandrini	29-Oct-00	12-Nov-00
Stian M. Alesandrini	30-Dec-00	29-Jan-01
Stian M. Alesandrini	2-Feb-01	13-Feb-01
Stian M. Alesandrini	23-Feb-01	9-Mar-01
Jeffrey S. Ames	30-Dec-00	
Andrew Archer	24-Dec-00	21-Jan-01
Jose Arda	29-Oct-00	12-Nov-00
David A. Arnett	11-Oct-00	
Donald K. Atwood	30-Dec-00	29-Jan-01
Burt Baker	8-Jun-00	20-Jun-00
Herbert L. Baker	29-Apr-00	8-May-00
Herbert L. Baker	19-May-00	12-Jun-00
Herbert L. Baker	18-Sep-00	24-Sep-00
Herbert L. Baker	4-Oct-00	11-Oct-00
Herbert L. Baker		17-Apr-00
Brittney Baldwin	20-Oct-00	
Timothy D. Bjokne	2-Feb-01	13-Feb-01
Sheldon Blackman	9-Apr-00	1-May-00
Sheldon Blackman	13-May-00	29-May-00
Kevin Bliss	29-Oct-00	12-Nov-00
Esther R. Boone	23-Feb-01	
Brien Borden	22-Jun-00	27-Jun-00
Harry M. Braun	23-Feb-01	9-Mar-01
Steve Brownell	9-Apr-00	1-May-00
Craig Bucher	17-Mar-01	
David Bunker	17-Mar-01	
Matthew Burke	9-Apr-00	1-May-00
Matthew Burke	29-Oct-00	12-Nov-00
Matthew Burke	13-May-00	29-May-00
Matthew Burke	5-Jul-00	9-Jul-00
Matthew Burke	21-Jul-00	26-Jul-00

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

	Dates in Antarctica	
	Arrived	Departed
Jill R. Christensen	3-Aug-00	9-Aug-00
Daryl Cobabe	5-Jul-00	11-Oct-00
Thomas E. Cohenour	20-Oct-00	9-Mar-01
Derik Corzine	19-May-00	12-Jun-00
Christina Courcier	24-Dec-00	21-Jan-00
Vincent R. Cox	23-Feb-01	
Kenneth Davis	17-Mar-01	
Jose Dominguez	17-Mar-01	
Jesse Doren	22-Jun-00	27-Jun-00
Jesse Doren	29-Oct-00	12-Nov-00
Alton Dunn, III		17-Apr-00
Richard L. Dwyer	4-Oct-00	5-Nov-00
Martin Eckert	29-Apr-00	12-Jun-00
Robert L. Edwards	4-Oct-00	21-Dec-00
Micahel A. Embree	22-Jun-00	27-Jun-00
Deborah Erickson	21-Jul-00	26-Jul-00
John Evans	3-Jul-00	9-Jul-00
John P. Evans	20-Oct-00	5-Nov-00
John P. Evans	11-Dec-00	21-Dec-00
Zenobia E. Evans		11-Oct-00
Robert Farrell	29-Apr-00	24-Sep-00
Robert Farrell	17-Mar-01	
Gerald Bruce Felix	22-Jun-00	27-Jun-00
Gerald Bruce Felix	5-Jul-00	9-Jul-00
Gerald Bruce Felix	21-Jul-00	26-Jul-00
Gerald Bruce Felix	3-Aug-00	9-Aug-00
Gerald Bruce Felix	11-Dec-00	21-Dec-00
Gerald Bruce Felix	30-Dec-00	29-Jan-01
Douglas A. Fink	23-Feb-01	
Larry Flemming	29-Apr-00	5-Nov-00
Lora L. Folger	18-Sep-00	5-Nov-00
Cynthia Fraze	3-Jul-00	9-Jul-00
Cynthia L. Fraze	3-Aug-00	9-Aug-00
John S. Frost	18-Sep-00	11-Oct-00
Kathleen Gavahan	9-Apr-00	1-May-00
Kathleen Gavahan	13-May-00	29-May-00
Kathleen Gavahan	29-Oct-00	12-Nov-00
Kathleen Gavahan	24-Dec-00	21-Jan-01
Kathleen Gavahan	3-Feb-01	21-Mar-01

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

	Dates in Antarctica	
	Arrived	Departed
Heidi N. Geisz	24-Sep-00	20-Oct-00
Heidi N. Geisz	13-Feb-01	
Rodger L. Gorman	17-Mar-01	
Rodger L. Gorman		11-Oct-00
Carol V. Gould-Navarro	11-Dec-00	
David Green	9-Apr-00	1-May-00
David Green	24-Dec-00	21-Jan-01
Kimberly M. Grimm	3-Feb-01	21-Mar-01
Kimberly M. Grimm	13-May-00	29-May-00
Kimberly M. Grimm	8-Jun-00	20-Jun-00
Kimberly M. Grimm	18-Sep-00	24-Sep-00
Kimberly M. Grimm	4-Oct-00	11-Oct-00
Kimberly M. Grimm	20-Oct-00	5-Nov-00
Kimberly M. Grimm	15-Nov-00	30-Nov-00
Kenny Gruchalla	29-Oct-00	12-Nov-00
Daniel L. Hance	23-Feb-01	9-Mar-01
Cheryl A. Hansen		11-Oct-00
Cheryl A. Hansen	17-Mar-01	
Joseph Harrigan	3-Jul-00	9-Jul-00
Ross H. Hein	3-Feb-01	21-Mar-01
Ross H. Hein	18-Sep-00	24-Sep-00
Ross H. Hein	4-Oct-00	11-Oct-00
Ross H. Hein	20-Oct-00	5-Nov-00
Bradley Hejl	29-Apr-00	12-Jun-00
Shawn M. Hermann	20-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
Alan Hickey	5-Jul-00	9-Jul-00
Mary M. Hodges		29-Apr-00
Mary M. Hodges	19-May-00	12-Jun-00
Mary M. Hodges	15-Nov-00	30-Nov-00
Mary M. Hodges	23-Feb-01	9-Mar-01
James Holik	9-Apr-00	1-May-00
James Holik	29-Oct-00	12-Nov-00
Erich Horgan	24-Dec-00	21-Jan-01
Aaron Hunt	24-Dec-00	21-Jan-01
Aaron Hunt	3-Feb-01	21-Mar-01
Thomas Hurlburt	3-Feb-01	21-Mar-01
Molly Hutsinpiller	18-Sep-00	20-Oct-00
Kirk J. Ireson	20-Oct-00	13-Feb-01
Matthew A Irinaga	20-Oct-00	21-Dec-00

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

	Dates in Antarctica	
	Arrived	Departed
Steven Jackson	29-Apr-00	24-Sep-00
Gary J. Jirschelle	4-Oct-00	5-Nov-00
Gary J. Jirschelle	15-Nov-00	
Ernest H. Joynt, III	22-Jun-00	27-Jun-00
Ernest H. Joynt, III	2-Feb-01	13-Feb-01
David C. Kane		5-Nov-00
Robert Kane	9-Apr-00	1-May-00
Robert Kane	13-May-00	29-May-00
Robert Kluckhohn	8-Jun-00	20-Jun-00
Rektoris Ladislav	20-Oct-00	
Romeo Lariviere	3-Feb-01	21-Mar-01
Doreen M. Laska		4-Oct-00
Valerie Latham	24-Dec-00	21-Jan-01
Normand Lavoie		17-Apr-00
Thomas Leipart	17-Mar-01	
Carmen Lemon	23-Feb-01	
Lawrence Levin	18-Sep-00	
Michael Lewis	13-May-00	29-May-00
Michael Lewis	3-Feb-01	21-Mar-01
Robert Liben	13-May-00	29-May-00
Robert Liben	8-Jun-00	20-Jun-00
Robert Liben	24-Dec-00	21-Jan-01
Robert Liben	3-Feb-01	21-Mar-01
Richard C. Lichetan	4-Oct-00	9-Mar-01
Angela Lodes		24-Sep-00
Drew Logan	9-Apr-00	1-May-00
Kristin Ludwig	24-Dec-00	21-Jan-01
Christian McDonald	13-May-00	29-May-00
Christian McDonald	8-Jun-00	20-Jun-00
Christian McDonald	3-Feb-01	21-Mar-01
Holly A. McKinney	18-Sep-00	9-Mar-01
Jason A. Medley		11-Oct-00
David W. Menzies	30-Dec-00	29-Jan-01
Don Michaelson	13-May-00	29-May-00
Don Michaelson	3-Feb-01	21-Mar-01
Elissa R. Mills	18-Sep-00	30-Nov-00
Christopher Mitchell	18-Sep-00	
Robert Moore	17-Mar-01	
Howard A. Moss, Jr.	3-Aug-00	9-Aug-00

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica		
	<u>Arrived</u>	<u>Departed</u>
Daniel D. Naber	29-Apr-00	11-Oct-00
Daniel D. Naber	17-Mar-01	
Kenneth M. Navarro	4-Oct-00	9-Mar-01
Steven Navarro	3-Aug-00	
Johnston Neale	24-Dec-00	21-Jan-00
Mark S. Neeley	22-Jun-00	27-Jun-00
Karl Newyear	24-Dec-00	21-Jan-00
Ronald Nugent	18-Sep-00	
Andrew F. Nunn	29-Apr-00	8-May-00
Andrew F. Nunn	19-May-00	12-Jun-00
Andrew F. Nunn	18-Sep-00	24-Sep-00
Andrew F. Nunn	4-Oct-00	11-Oct-00
Andrew F. Nunn	2-Feb-01	13-Feb-01
Andrew F. Nunn	23-Feb-01	9-Mar-01
Andrew F. Nunn	17-Mar-01	
Andrew F. Nunn		17-Apr-00
Stephanie A. Oakes	20-Oct-00	
Allisha Ochs		24-Sep-00
Coleen O'Keefe	8-Jun-00	20-Jun-00
Coleen O'Keefe	3-Jul-00	9-Jul-00
Paul Olsgaard	8-Jun-00	20-Jun-00
Jeff Otten	29-Oct-00	12-Nov-00
Jeff Otten	24-Dec-00	21-Jan-01
Harold H. Owen, III	3-Jul-00	9-Jul-00
Harold H. Owen, III	15-Nov-00	30-Nov-00
Harold H. Owen, III	17-Mar-01	
Magdalena A. Owszarek	20-Oct-00	
Brett C. Pickering		12-Jun-00
Brett C. Pickering	3-Aug-00	11-Oct-00
Brett C. Pickering	23-Feb-01	
Barbara B. Pietuch	4-Oct-00	9-Mar-01
Marc Pomeroy	29-Apr-00	8-May-00
Marc Pomeroy	19-May-00	12-Jun-00
Marc Pomeroy	3-Jul-00	9-Jul-00
Jennifer Radke	19-May-00	12-Jun-00
Michael Rogers	17-Mar-01	
Trent Sanamo	29-Apr-00	8-May-00
Trent Sanamo	19-May-00	12-Jun-00
Trent Sanamo	22-Jun-00	27-Jun-00

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

	Dates in Antarctica	
	Arrived	Departed
Trent Sanamo	5-Jul-00	9-Jul-00
Trent Sanamo	21-Jul-00	26-Jul-00
Trent Sanamo	3-Aug-00	9-Aug-00
Trent Sanamo		17-Apr-00
Tobias Schunck	13-May-00	29-May-00
Matt Shildneck		9-Jul-00
Rebecca J. Shoop		11-Oct-00
William Silva		24-Sep-00
Michael L. Slack	3-Aug-00	9-Aug-00
James Slaughter		24-Sep-00
Randolph D. Sliester	30-Dec-00	29-Jan-01
Randolph D. Sliester	2-Feb-01	13-Feb-01
Randolph D. Sliester	23-Feb-01	9-Mar-01
Randolph D. Sliester	3-Aug-00	9-Aug-00
Randolph D. Sliester	20-Oct-00	5-Nov-00
Jeremiah L. Slife	18-Sep-00	30-Nov-00
Joshua J. Spillane	29-Apr-00	8-May-00
Joshua J. Spillane	19-May-00	12-Jun-00
Joshua J. Spillane	21-Jul-00	26-Jul-00
Joshua J. Spillane	3-Aug-00	9-Aug-00
Joshua J. Spillane	15-Nov-00	30-Nov-00
Joshua J. Spillane	11-Dec-00	21-Dec-00
Joshua J. Spillane		17-Apr-00
Dehlia Sprague	20-Oct-00	
Fred W. A. Stuart	19-May-00	12-Jun-00
Fred W. A. Stuart	22-Jun-00	27-Jun-00
Fred W. A. Stuart	5-Jul-00	9-Jul-00
Fred W. A. Stuart	20-Oct-00	5-Nov-00
Fred W. A. Stuart	15-Nov-00	30-Nov-00
Fred W. A. Stuart	3-Feb-01	21-Mar-01
Cara M. Sucher	15-Nov-00	9-Mar-01
Nancy L. Swearengin		11-Oct-00
Jan Szelag	24-Dec-00	21-Jan-01
Stacie M. Tanner	23-Feb-01	
Robert T. Taylor		11-Oct-00
Conrad Theissen	20-Oct-00	
Cashler L. Thomas	15-Nov-00	9-Mar-01
Howard L. Tobin	4-Oct-00	
Joan Touchette	3-Jul-00	9-Jul-00

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica		
	<u>Arrived</u>	<u>Departed</u>
Joan Touchette	24-Dec-00	21-Jan-01
Joan Touchette	3-Feb-01	21-Mar-01
Susan G. Trivelpiece	20-Oct-00	30-Nov-00
Jonnette P. Tuft		17-Apr-00
Jonnette P. Tuft	30-Dec-00	29-Jan-01
Jonnette P. Tuft	17-Mar-01	
Cheryl J. Ude		5-Nov-00
Michael L. Varney	22-Jun-00	27-Jun-00
Tom Vinson	3-Jul-00	9-Jul-00
Elizabeth Watson		24-Sep-00
Roslyn Watson	24-Dec-00	21-Jan-01
Sophia W. Webb	23-Feb-01	9-Mar-01
Daniel E. Weisblatt	3-Aug-00	
Jennifer A. White	20-Oct-00	5-Nov-00
Jennifer A. White	11-Dec-00	21-Dec-00
Jennifer A. White	30-Dec-00	29-Jan-01
Jennifer A. White	23-Feb-01	9-Mar-01
Jennifer A. White	17-Mar-01	
Mark Williams	17-Mar-01	
Andrew Wilson	18-Sep-00	
Stephen D. Wing	3-Jul-00	9-Jul-00
Gary M. Wright		11-Oct-00
Joseph W. Yarkin	2-Feb-01	13-Feb-01
Thomas Yelvington	5-Jul-00	9-Jul-00

Edison Chouest Offshore

Luciano Aborroz	10/20/00	11/5/00
Marta Alarcon	4/9/00	5/1/00
Luciano Albornoz	11/15/00	11/30/00
Luciano Albornoz	2/2/01	2/13/01
Luciano Albornoz	2/23/01	3/9/01
Luciano Albornoz	3/17/01	
Enrique Alvezo	4/9/00	5/1/00
Enrique Alvezo	5/13/00	5/29/00
Enrique Alvezo	6/8/00	6/20/00
Enrique Alvezo	7/3/00	7/9/00
Enrique Alvezo	10/29/00	11/12/00
Enrique Alvezo	12/24/00	1/21/01
Ruel Ambrociao	4/9/00	5/1/00

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

	Dates in Antarctica	
	<u>Arrived</u>	<u>Departed</u>
Ruel Ambrociao	5/13/00	5/29/00
Ruel Ambrociao	6/8/00	6/20/00
Ruel Ambrociao	7/3/00	7/9/00
Rogelio Ambrocio	4/9/00	5/1/00
Rogelio Ambrocio	5/13/00	5/29/00
Rogelio Ambrocio	6/8/00	6/20/00
Rogelio Ambrocio	7/3/00	7/9/00
Rogelio Ambrocio	10/29/00	11/12/00
Aaron Bienvenido	4/9/00	5/1/00
Aaron Bienvenido	5/13/00	5/29/00
Aaron Bienvenido	10/29/00	11/12/00
Aaron Bienvenido	12/24/00	1/21/01
Aaron Bienvenido	2/3/01	3/21/01
Joe Bordowski	5/13/00	5/29/00
Joe Bordowski	6/8/00	6/20/00
Joe Bordowski	7/3/00	7/9/00
Joe Bordowski	12/24/00	1/21/01
Amanda Borkowski	10/29/00	11/12/00
Amanda Borkowski	2/3/01	3/21/01
Howard Boswell	5/19/00	6/12/00
Howard Boswell	7/5/00	7/9/00
Howard Boswell	11/15/00	11/30/00
Howard Boswell	12/30/00	1/29/01
Howard Boswell	2/2/01	2/13/01
Howard Boswell	2/23/01	3/9/01
Morris J. Bouzigard	4/29/00	5/8/00
Morris J. Bouzigard	5/19/00	6/12/00
Morris J. Bouzigard	6/22/00	6/27/00
Morris J. Bouzigard	7/5/00	7/9/00
Morris J. Bouzigard	7/21/00	7/26/00
Morris J. Bouzigard	8/3/00	8/9/00
Morris J. Bouzigard	9/18/00	9/24/00
Morris J. Bouzigard	10/4/00	10/11/00
Morris J. Bouzigard	10/20/00	11/5/00
Morris J. Bouzigard	11/15/00	11/30/00
Morris J. Bouzigard	12/30/00	1/29/01
Morris J. Bouzigard	2/2/01	2/13/01
Morris J. Bouzigard	2/23/01	3/9/01
Morris J. Bouzigard	3/17/01	

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

	Dates in Antarctica	
	<u>Arrived</u>	<u>Departed</u>
Ronnie Carpio	6/8/00	6/20/00
Ronnie Carpio	7/3/00	7/9/00
Ronnie Carpio	10/29/00	11/12/00
Ronnie Carpio	12/24/00	1/21/01
Ronnie Carpio	2/3/01	3/21/01
Paul Carreiro	2/3/01	3/21/01
Donde Dasoy		5/8/00
Donde Dasoy	4/17/00	4/29/00
Donde Dasoy	5/19/00	6/12/00
Donde Dasoy	12/11/00	12/21/00
Donde Dasoy	12/30/00	1/29/01
Donde Dasoy	2/2/01	2/13/01
Donde Dasoy	2/23/01	3/9/01
Donde Dasoy	3/17/01	
Fredor De La Cruz	4/9/00	5/1/00
Fredor De La Cruz	5/13/00	5/29/00
Fredor De La Cruz	6/8/00	6/20/00
Fredor De La Cruz	7/3/00	7/9/00
Fredor De La Cruz	10/29/00	11/12/00
David Fahey	4/9/00	5/1/00
David Fahey	5/13/00	5/29/00
David Fahey	6/8/00	6/20/00
David Fahey	7/3/00	7/9/00
David Fahey	12/24/00	1/21/01
David Fahey	2/3/01	3/21/01
Mark Fink		4/17/00
Mark Fink	4/29/00	5/8/00
Mark Fink	5/19/00	6/12/00
Meagan Fitzgerald	4/9/00	5/1/00
Meagan Fitzgerald	5/13/00	5/29/00
Meagan Fitzgerald	6/8/00	6/20/00
Meagan Fitzgerald	7/3/00	7/9/00
Jesse Gann	10/20/00	11/5/00
Jesse Gann	11/15/00	11/30/00
Jesse Gann	12/11/00	12/21/00
Jesse Gann	2/2/01	2/13/01
Jesse Gann	2/23/01	3/9/01
Jesse Gann	3/17/01	
Ignacio Garces	2/23/01	3/9/01

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

	Dates in Antarctica	
	<u>Arrived</u>	<u>Departed</u>
Ignacio Garces	12/30/00	1/29/01
Lauro Garde	4/9/00	5/1/00
Lauro Garde	5/13/00	5/29/00
Lauro Garde	10/29/00	11/12/00
Lauro Garde	12/24/00	1/21/01
Lauro Garde	2/3/01	3/21/01
George Hanna	12/24/00	1/21/01
George Hanna	2/3/01	3/21/01
Paul Henry		4/17/00
Paul Henry	5/19/00	6/12/00
Paul Henry	7/5/00	7/9/00
Paul Henry	7/21/00	7/26/00
Paul Henry	8/3/00	8/9/00
John Higdon	4/9/00	5/1/00
John Higdon	10/29/00	11/12/00
John Higdon	12/24/00	1/21/01
Tien-Yin Ho	12/24/00	1/21/01
Paul Jarkiewics	4/9/00	5/1/00
Paul Jarkiewics	5/13/00	5/29/00
Paul Jarkiewics	6/8/00	6/20/00
Paul Jarkiewics	7/3/00	7/9/00
John Jetter	5/19/00	6/12/00
John Jetter	6/22/00	6/27/00
John Jetter	9/18/00	9/24/00
John Jetter	10/4/00	10/11/00
John Jetter	10/20/00	11/5/00
John Jetter	11/15/00	11/30/00
John Jetter	12/11/00	12/21/00
David Kennison		4/17/00
David Kennison	4/29/00	5/8/00
David Kennison	5/19/00	6/12/00
Guy Leblanc		4/17/00
Guy Leblanc	5/19/00	6/12/00
Guy Leblanc	6/22/00	6/27/00
Guy Leblanc	7/5/00	7/9/00
Guy Leblanc	7/21/00	7/26/00
Guy Leblanc	8/3/00	8/9/00
Guy LeBlanc	11/15/00	11/30/00
Guy Leblanc	12/11/00	12/21/00

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

	Dates in Antarctica	
	<u>Arrived</u>	<u>Departed</u>
Guy Leblanc	12/30/00	1/29/01
Guy Leblanc	02/02/01	2/13/01
Guy Leblanc	02/23/01	3/9/01
Russel Lesser	2/23/01	3/9/01
Russel Lesser	3/17/01	
Rudolfo Lucas	11/15/00	11/30/00
Rudolfo Lucas	12/11/00	12/21/00
Rudolfo Lucas	12/30/00	1/29/01
Rudolfo Lucas	2/2/01	2/13/01
Rudolfo Lucas	2/23/01	3/9/01
Joeseph Meneses	5/19/00	6/12/00
Joeseph Meneses	6/22/00	6/27/00
Joeseph Meneses	7/5/00	7/9/00
Joeseph Meneses	7/21/00	7/26/00
Joeseph Meneses	8/3/00	8/9/00
Joeseph Meneses	9/18/00	9/24/00
Joeseph Meneses	10/4/00	10/11/00
Joeseph Meneses	10/20/00	11/5/00
Joeseph Meneses	11/15/00	11/30/00
Joeseph Meneses	12/11/00	12/21/00
Joeseph Meneses	12/30/00	1/29/01
Joeseph Meneses	2/2/01	2/13/01
Joeseph Meneses	2/23/01	3/9/01
Mike Merrill	12/24/00	1/21/01
P. Miller Stephen	9/18/00	9/24/00
P. Miller Stephen	10/4/00	10/11/00
P. Miller Stephen	10/20/00	11/5/00
P. Miller Stephen	11/15/00	11/30/00
P. Miller Stephen	12/11/00	12/21/00
Monje M.Olivia E.	5/13/00	5/29/00
M. Alejandra Monje	6/8/00	6/20/00
M. Alejandra Monje	7/3/00	7/9/00
M. Alejandra Monje	10/29/00	11/12/00
M. Alejandra Monje	12/24/00	1/21/01
M. Alejandra Monje	2/3/01	3/21/01
David H. Munroe	5/13/00	5/29/00
David H. Munroe	6/8/00	6/20/00
David H. Munroe	7/3/00	7/9/00
David H. Munroe	10/29/00	11/12/00

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

	Dates in Antarctica	
	<u>Arrived</u>	<u>Departed</u>
David H. Munroe	12/24/00	1/21/00
Michael Murphy		4/17/00
Michael Murphy	4/29/00	5/8/00
Michael Murphy	5/19/00	6/12/00
Michael Murphy	7/5/00	7/9/00
Michael Murphy	7/21/00	7/26/00
Michael Murphy	8/3/00	8/9/00
Michael Murphy	9/18/00	9/24/00
Michael Murphy	10/4/00	10/11/00
Michael Murphy	10/20/00	11/5/00
Michael Murphy	12/30/00	1/29/01
Michael Murphy	2/2/01	2/13/01
Michael Murphy	2/23/01	3/9/01
Lewis Murray	5/19/00	6/12/00
Fernando Naraga		4/17/00
Fernando Naraga	4/29/00	5/8/00
Fernando Naraga	5/19/00	6/12/00
Fernando Naraga	6/22/00	6/27/00
Fernando Naraga	7/5/00	7/9/00
Fernando Naraga	7/21/00	7/26/00
Fernando Naraga	8/3/00	8/9/00
Fernando Naraga	9/18/00	9/24/00
Fernando Naraga	10/4/00	10/11/00
Fernando Naraga	12/30/00	1/29/01
Fernando Naraga	2/2/01	2/13/01
Fernando Naraga	2/23/01	3/9/01
Fernando Naraga	3/17/01	
Roy Ninon	5/19/00	6/12/00
Roy Ninon	6/22/00	6/27/00
Roy Ninon	7/5/00	7/9/00
Roy Ninon	7/21/00	7/26/00
Roy Ninon	8/3/00	8/9/00
Roy Ninon	9/18/00	9/24/00
Roy Ninon	10/4/00	10/11/00
Roy Ninon	10/20/00	11/5/00
Roy Ninon	11/15/00	11/30/00
Roy Ninon	12/11/00	12/21/00
Roy Ninon	12/30/00	1/29/01
Roy Ninon	2/23/01	3/9/01

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica		
	<u>Arrived</u>	<u>Departed</u>
Francisco Olilivet-Besson		4/17/00
Francisco Olilivet-Besson	4/29/00	5/8/00
Francisco Olilivet-Besson	5/19/00	6/12/00
Francisco Olilivet-Besson	6/22/00	6/27/00
Francisco Olilivet-Besson	7/5/00	7/9/00
Francisco Olilivet-Besson	7/21/00	7/26/00
Francisco Olilivet-Besson	8/3/00	8/9/00
Francisco Olilivet-Besson	9/18/00	9/24/00
Francisco Olilivet-Besson	10/4/00	10/11/00
Dionito Padasa		4/17/00
Dionito Padasa	4/29/00	5/8/00
Dionito Padasa	5/19/00	6/12/00
Dionito Padasa	6/22/00	6/27/00
Dionito Padasa	7/5/00	7/9/00
Dionito Padasa	7/21/00	7/26/00
Dionito Padasa	8/3/00	8/9/00
Dionito Padasa	9/18/00	9/24/00
Dionito Padasa	10/4/00	10/11/00
Dionito Padasa	10/20/00	11/5/00
Dionito Padasa	11/15/00	11/30/00
Dionito Padasa	12/11/00	12/21/00
Agusto Padilla	4/29/00	5/8/00
Agusto Padilla	5/19/00	6/12/00
Agusto Padilla	9/18/00	9/24/00
Agusto Padilla	10/4/00	10/11/00
Agusto Padilla	10/20/00	11/5/00
Rogelio Pagdanganan	4/9/00	5/1/00
Rogelio Pagdanganan	5/13/00	5/29/00
Rogelio Pagdanganan	10/29/00	11/12/00
Rogelio Pagdanganan	12/24/00	1/21/01
Rogelio Pagdanganan	2/3/01	3/21/01
Marta J. Parra A.	5/13/00	5/29/00
Marta J. Parra A.	6/8/00	6/20/00
Marta J. Parra A.	7/3/00	7/9/00
Marta J. Parra A.	10/29/00	11/12/00
Marta J. Parra A.	12/24/00	1/21/01
Marta J. Parra A.	2/3/01	3/21/01
Johnny Pierce	4/9/00	5/1/00
Johnny Pierce	10/29/00	11/12/00

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

	Dates in Antarctica	
	<u>Arrived</u>	<u>Departed</u>
Johnny Pierce	2/3/01	3/21/01
Danilo Plaza	12/24/00	1/21/01
Danilo Plaza	2/3/01	3/21/01
Efren Prado		4/17/00
Efren Prado	5/19/00	6/12/00
Efren Prado	7/21/00	7/26/00
Efren Prado	8/3/00	8/9/00
Efren Prado	9/18/00	9/24/00
Efren Prado	10/4/00	10/11/00
Efren Prado	10/20/00	11/5/00
Efren Prado	11/15/00	11/30/00
Efren Prado	12/11/00	12/21/00
Efren Prado	12/30/00	1/29/01
Efren Prado	2/2/01	2/13/01
Efren Prado	2/23/01	3/9/01
Efren Prado	3/17/01	
Vladimir Repin	5/13/00	5/29/00
Vladimir Repin	6/8/00	6/20/00
Vladimir Repin	7/3/00	7/9/00
Vladimir Repin	10/29/00	11/12/00
Vladimir Repin	12/24/00	1/21/01
Vladimir Repin	2/3/01	3/21/01
Rolly Rogando	6/8/00	6/20/00
Rolly Rogando	7/3/00	7/9/00
Rolly Rogando	10/29/00	11/12/00
Rolly Rogando	12/24/00	1/21/01
Rolly Rogando	2/3/01	3/21/01
Tracy Ruhl	12/11/00	12/21/00
Tracy Ruhl	12/30/00	1/29/01
Tracy Ruhl	2/23/01	3/9/01
Tracy Ruhl	3/17/01	
Dionito Sabinas	3/17/01	
Rafael Sabino		4/17/00
Rafael Sabino	4/29/00	5/8/00
Rafael Sabino	5/19/00	6/12/00
Rafael Sabino	7/21/00	7/26/00
Rafael Sabino	8/3/00	8/9/00
Rafael Sabino	9/18/00	9/24/00
Rafael Sabino	10/4/00	10/11/00

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

	Dates in Antarctica	
	<u>Arrived</u>	<u>Departed</u>
Rafael Sabino	10/20/00	11/5/00
Rafael Sabino	11/15/00	11/30/00
Rafael Sabino	12/11/00	12/21/00
Rafael Sabino	12/30/00	1/29/01
Rafael Sabino	2/2/01	2/13/01
Rafael Sabino	2/23/01	3/9/01
Rafael Sabino	3/17/01	
Dusty Sanamo	6/22/00	6/27/00
Warren Sanamo		4/17/00
Warren Sanamo	4/29/00	5/8/00
Warren Sanamo	6/22/00	6/27/00
Warren Sanamo	7/5/00	7/9/00
Warren Sanamo	7/21/00	7/26/00
Warren Sanamo	8/3/00	8/9/00
Warren Sanamo	10/20/00	11/5/00
Warren Sanamo	11/15/00	11/30/00
Warren Sanamo	2/2/01	2/13/01
Warren Sanamo	2/23/01	3/9/01
Warren Sanamo	3/17/01	
Lorenzo Sandoval	4/9/00	5/1/00
Lorenzo Sandoval	5/13/00	5/29/00
Lorenzo Sandoval	6/8/00	6/20/00
Lorenzo Sandoval	7/3/00	7/9/00
Lorenzo Sandoval	10/29/00	11/12/00
Lorenzo Sandoval	12/24/00	1/21/01
Lorenzo Sandoval	2/3/01	3/21/01
Nestor Silverio	4/9/00	5/1/00
Nestor Silverio	5/13/00	5/29/00
Nestor Silverio	6/8/00	6/20/00
Nestor Silverio	7/3/00	7/9/00
Nestor Silverio	2/3/01	3/21/01
John Snyder	12/30/00	1/29/01
John Snyder	2/2/01	2/13/01
John Snyder	2/23/01	3/9/01
John Souza	6/22/00	6/27/00
John Souza	7/5/00	7/9/00
John Souza	7/21/00	7/26/00
John Souza	8/3/00	8/9/00
John Souza	9/18/00	9/24/00

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

	Dates in Antarctica	
	Arrived	Departed
John Souza	10/4/00	10/11/00
David Steinberg	2/23/01	3/9/01
David Steinberg	3/17/01	
Ernest Stelly	10/29/00	11/12/00
Ernest Stelly	12/24/00	1/21/01
Ernest Stelly	2/3/01	3/21/01
Mark Stone	2/23/01	3/9/01
Mark Stone	3/17/01	
Peter Sykas	4/9/00	5/1/00
Peter Sykas	5/13/00	5/29/00
Peter Sykas	6/8/00	6/20/00
Peter Sykas	7/3/00	7/9/00
Peter Sykas	10/29/00	11/12/00
Peter Sykas	2/3/01	3/21/01
Noli Tamayo		4/17/00
Noli Tamayo	4/29/00	5/8/00
Noli Tamayo	5/19/00	6/12/00
Noli Tamayo	6/22/00	6/27/00
Noli Tamayo	7/5/00	7/9/00
Noli Tamayo	7/21/00	7/26/00
Noli Tamayo	8/3/00	8/9/00
Noli Tamayo	9/18/00	9/24/00
Noli Tamayo	10/4/00	10/11/00
Noli Tamayo	10/20/00	11/5/00
Noli Tamayo	11/15/00	11/30/00
Noli Tamayo	12/11/00	12/21/00
Noli Tamayo	12/30/00	1/29/01
Noli Tamayo	2/2/01	2/13/01
Noli Tamayo	2/23/01	3/9/01
Noli Tamayo	3/17/01	
Ric Tamayo	4/9/00	5/1/00
Ric Tamayo	5/13/00	5/29/00
Ric Tamayo	6/8/00	6/20/00
Ric Tamayo	7/3/00	7/9/00
Ric Tamayo	10/29/00	11/12/00
Ric Tamayo	12/24/00	1/21/01
Ric Tamayo	2/3/01	3/21/01
Gilberto Thomas-Barbarena	10/29/00	11/12/00
Gerald Tompsett	12/30/00	1/29/01

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

	Dates in Antarctica	
	<u>Arrived</u>	<u>Departed</u>
Gerald Tompsett	2/2/01	2/13/01
Gerald Tompsett	2/23/01	3/9/01
Gerald Tompsett	3/17/01	
Robert Verret, II		4/17/00
Robert Verret, II	5/19/00	6/12/00
Robert Verret, II	6/22/00	6/27/00
Robert Verret, II	7/5/00	7/9/00
Robert Verret, II	7/21/00	7/26/00
Robert Verret, II	8/3/00	8/9/00
Robert Verret, II	9/18/00	9/24/00
Robert Verret, II	10/4/00	10/11/00
Robert Verret, II	12/11/00	12/21/00
Robert Verret, II	12/30/00	1/29/01
Robert Verret, II	2/23/01	3/9/01
Sam Villanueva	4/9/00	5/1/00
Sam Villanueva	5/13/00	5/29/00
Sam Villanueva	6/8/00	6/20/00
Sam Villanueva	7/3/00	7/9/00
Sam Villanueva	2/3/01	3/21/01
Paul B. Waters		4/17/00
Paul B. Waters	4/29/00	5/8/00
Paul B. Waters	5/19/00	6/12/00
Paul B. Waters	6/22/00	6/27/00
Paul B. Waters	8/3/00	8/9/00
Paul B. Waters	9/18/00	9/24/00
Paul B. Waters	10/4/00	10/11/00
Paul B. Waters	10/20/00	11/5/00
Paul B. Waters	11/15/00	11/30/00
Paul B. Waters	12/11/00	12/21/00
Paul B. Waters	3/17/01	
Michael Watson	10/29/00	11/12/00
Frank Welte	4/9/00	5/1/00
Frank Welte	5/13/00	5/29/00
Frank Welte	6/8/00	6/20/00
Frank Welte	7/5/00	7/9/00
Richard Wisner	10/29/00	11/12/00
Richard Wisner	2/3/01	3/21/01

*Information Exchange Under
Articles III and VII(5) of the
ANTARCTIC TREATY*

*United States Antarctic Activities
Modifications of Activities Planned for 2000-2001
Appendix III*

Dates in Antarctica		
	<u>Arrived</u>	<u>Departed</u>
Bryan Zipperer	5/13/00	5/29/00
Bryan Zipperer	6/8/00	6/20/00
Bryan Zipperer	7/3/00	7/9/00
Bryan Zipperer	10/29/00	11/12/00
Bryan Zipperer	12/24/00	1/21/01
Bryan Zipperer	2/3/01	3/21/01

ANTARCTIC TREATY AREA

ANNUAL RETURN OF SPECIES KILLED OR CAPTURED (JULY 2000 to JUNE 2001)

BY David Ainley
Name _____

H.T. Harvey & Associates
Institution _____

LOCALITY Cape Crozier SSSI LAT. 77° 28' S LONG. 169° 15'E

SPECIES	SEX	AGE	NUMBER KILLED FOR			NUMBER CAPTURED AND REMOVED FOR		NUMBER CAPTURED AND RELEASED IN SAME AREA
			Food	Scientific Purposes	Museums etc.	Scientific Purposes	Zoos, etc	
Adelie Penguin (<i>Pygoscelis adeliae</i>)	UK	Chick						1000 banded
	UK	Chick						250 weighed & measured
	UK	Adult						25 stomach pumped
	UK	Adult						35 transmitter attached & removed
	UK	Adult						20 banded with PIT tags
	M	Adult						15 banded
	F	Adult						15 banded

M-Male A-Adult
 F-Female J-Juvenile
 U-Unknown C-Chicks
 E-Eggs M-Mummified

ANTARCTIC TREATY AREA

ANNUAL RETURN OF SPECIES KILLED OR CAPTURED (JULY 2000 to JUNE 2001)

BY David Ainley
Name _____

H.T. Harvey & Associates
Institution _____

LOCALITY Cape Royds SSSI

LAT. 77° 34' S

LONG 166° 10' E

SPECIES	SEX	AGE	NUMBER KILLED FOR			NUMBER CAPTURED AND REMOVED FOR		NUMBER CAPTURED AND RELEASED IN SAME AREA
			Food	Scientific Purposes	Museums etc.	Scientific Purposes	Zoos, etc	
Adelie Penguin (<i>Pygoscelis adeliae</i>)	UK	Chick						400 banded
	UK	Chick						250 weighed & measured
	UK	Adult						25 stomach pumped
	UK	Adult						35 transmitter attached & removed
	UK	Adult						22 banded with PIT tags
	M	Adult						15 banded
	F	Adult						15 banded

M-Male A-Adult
 F-Female J-Juvenile
 U-Unknown C-Chicks
 E-Eggs M-Mummified

**ANNUAL RETURN OF SPECIES KILLED OR CAPTURED
(JULY 2000 to JUNE 2001)**

BY David Ainley
Name

H.T. Harvey & Associates
Institution

LOCALITY Beaufort Island SPA LAT. 76° 58' S. LONG. 166° 55' E

SPECIES	SEX	AGE	NUMBER KILLED FOR			NUMBER CAPTURED AND REMOVED FOR		NUMBER CAPTURED AND RELEASED IN SAME AREA
			Food	Scientific Purposes	Museums etc.	Scientific Purposes	Zoos, etc	
Adelie Penguin (<i>Pygoscelis adeliae</i>)	UK	Chick						400 banded 50 weighed & measured 8 transmitter attached & removed
	UK	Chick						
	UK	Adult						

M-Male A-Adult
F-Female J-Juvenile
U-Unknown C-Chicks
E-Eggs M-Mummified

ANTARCTIC TREATY AREA

ANNUAL RETURN OF SPECIES KILLED OR CAPTURED (JULY 2000 to JUNE 2001)

BY Daniel P. Costa
Name _____

University of California- Santa Cruz

Institution _____

LOCALITY Marguerite Bay, Antarctica LAT. ~67.20 to 69.20 LONG. ~67.33 to 72.25

SPECIES	SEX	AGE	NUMBER KILLED FOR			NUMBER CAPTURED AND REMOVED FOR		NUMBER CAPTURED AND RELEASED IN SAME AREA
			Food	Scientific Purposes	Museums etc.	Scientific Purposes	Zoos, etc	
Crabeater Seal, <i>Lobodon carcinophagus</i>	M	A						3
Crabeater Seal, <i>Lobodon carcinophagus</i>	F	A						5

M-Male A-Adult
 F-Female J-Juvenile
 U-Unknown C-Chicks
 E-Eggs M-Mummified

ANTARCTIC TREATY AREA

ANNUAL RETURN OF SPECIES KILLED OR CAPTURED (JULY 2000 to JUNE 2001)

BY Dr. William R. Fraser

Name

Montana State University, Bozeman MT, 59717

Institution

LOCALITY Palmer Station, Antarctica and surrounding islands
Avian Island, Antarctica

LAT. 64° 46'S
67° 46'S

LONG. 64° 04' W
68° 54' W

SPECIES	SEX	AGE	NUMBER KILLED FOR			NUMBER CAPTURED AND REMOVED FOR		NUMBER CAPTURED AND RELEASED IN SAME AREA
			Food	Scientific Purposes	Museums etc.	Scientific Purposes	Zoos, etc	
Adélie Penguin (<i>Pygoscelis adeliae</i>)	F	A						38 (Take by Diet Sampling)
Adélie Penguin (<i>Pygoscelis adeliae</i>)	M	A						27 (Take by Diet Sampling)
Adélie Penguin (<i>Pygoscelis adeliae</i>)	F	A						11 (Take by Radio Transmitter appl.)
Adélie Penguin (<i>Pygoscelis adeliae</i>)	M	A						24 (Take by Radio Transmitter appl.)
Adélie Penguin (<i>Pygoscelis adeliae</i>)	U	J						428 (Take by weighing/measuring)
Brown Skua (<i>Catharacta lönbergi</i>)	F	A						2
Brown Skua (<i>Catharacta lönbergi</i>)	U	J						15
South Polar Skua (<i>C. maccormicki</i>)	F	A						11
South Polar Skua (<i>C. maccormicki</i>)	M	A						10
South Polar Skua (<i>C. maccormicki</i>)	U	J						51
Southern Giant Petrel (<i>Macronectes giganteus</i>)	U	J						414
Southern Giant Petrel (<i>Macronectes giganteus</i>)	F	A						24
Southern Giant Petrel (<i>Macronectes giganteus</i>)	M	A						22
Southern Giant Petrel (<i>Macronectes giganteus</i>)	F	A						14 (Take by Radio Transmitter appl.)
Southern Giant Petrel (<i>Macronectes giganteus</i>)	M	A						9 (Take by Radio Transmitter appl.)

M-Male A-Adult
 F-Female J-Juvenile
 U-Unknown C-Chicks
 E-Eggs M-Mummified

ANTARCTIC TREATY AREA

ANNUAL RETURN OF SPECIES KILLED OR CAPTURED (JULY 2000 to JUNE 2001)

BY Gary D. Miller
Name _____

University of New Mexico
Institution _____

LOCALITY various islands in the Antarctic Peninsula LAT. _____ LONG. _____

SPECIES	SEX	AGE	NUMBER KILLED FOR			NUMBER CAPTURED AND REMOVED FOR		NUMBER CAPTURED AND RELEASED IN SAME AREA
			Food	Scientific Purposes	Museums etc.	Scientific Purposes	Zoos, etc	
Adelie	A	U						23
Chinstrap penguins	A	U						15
Gentoo penguins	A	U						12

M-Male A-Adult
 F-Female J-Juvenile
 U-Unknown C-Chicks
 E-Eggs M-Mummified

ANTARCTIC TREATY AREA

ANNUAL RETURN OF SPECIES KILLED OR CAPTURED (JULY 2000 to JUNE 2001)

BY Paul J. Ponqanis
Name

Scripps Institution of Oceanography
Institution

LOCALITY McMurdo Sound
Cape Washington

LAT. 77° 33.63"
74° 37.98"

LONG. 164° 55.47"
165° 21.74"

SPECIES	SEX	AGE	NUMBER KILLED FOR			NUMBER CAPTURED AND REMOVED FOR		NUMBER CAPTURED AND RELEASED IN SAME AREA
			Food	Scientific Purposes	Museums etc.	Scientific Purposes	Zoos, etc	
Emperor penguin (McMurdo area (MCM))	U	A						11
Emperor penguin (Cape Washington (CW))	U	C						15
Emperor penguin (CW)	U	C						10 captured at CW, released at MCM
Emperor penguin (CW) [M = frozen carcass]	U	M				6		

M-Male A-Adult
F-Female J-Juvenile
U-Unknown C-Chicks
E-Eggs M-Mummified

ANTARCTIC TREATY AREA

ANNUAL RETURN OF SPECIES KILLED OR CAPTURED (JULY 2000 to JUNE 2001)

BY Dr. Donald B. Siniff
Name

University of Minnesota
Institution

LOCALITY Multiple locations within McMurdo Sound (mostly within Erebus Bay) LAT. LONG.

SPECIES	SEX	AGE	NUMBER KILLED FOR			NUMBER CAPTURED AND REMOVED FOR		NUMBER CAPTURED AND RELEASED IN SAME AREA
			Food	Scientific Purposes	Museums etc.	Scientific Purposes	Zoos, etc	
Weddell seal (<i>Leptonychotes weddellii</i>)	Female	Adult						285
	Male	Adult						185
	Both	Pup						509
Crabeater seal (<i>Lobodon carcinophagus</i>)	Female	Adult						1
	Male	Pup						1

M-Male A-Adult
F-Female J-Juvenile
U-Unknown C-Chicks
E-Eggs M-Mummified

ANTARCTIC TREATY AREA
ANNUAL RETURN OF SPECIES KILLED OR CAPTURED
(JULY 2000 to JUNE 2001)

BY Dr. Wayne Z. Trivelpiece
 Name _____

Montana State University
 Institution _____

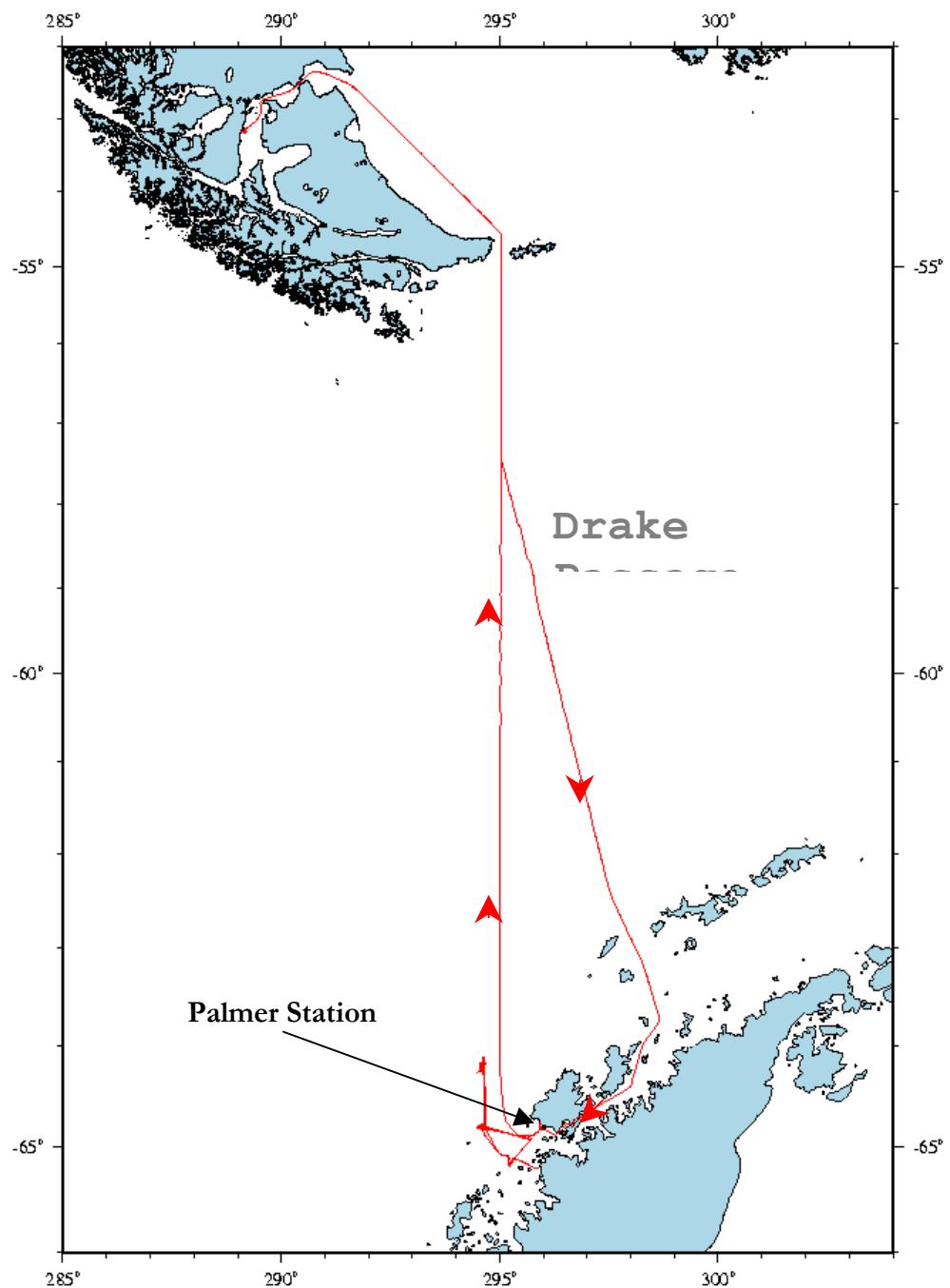
LOCALITY King George Island, Antarctica LAT. 62°10'S LONG. 58°30'W

SPECIES	SEX	AGE	NUMBER KILLED FOR			NUMBER CAPTURED AND REMOVED FOR		NUMBER CAPTURED AND RELEASED IN SAME AREA
			Food	Scientific Purposes	Museums etc.	Scientific Purposes	Zoos, etc.	
Adelie Penguin	M F U	A A J						190 185 500
Gentoo Penguin	M F U	A A J						113 150 500
Chinstrap Penguin	M F U	A A J						68 67 200
Brown Skua	M F U	A A J						4 3 74
South Polar Skua	M F U	A A J						3 3 73
Kelp Gull	M F U	A A J						0 0 13
Sheathbill	M F U	A A J						0 0 3
Giant Petrel	M F U	A A J						0 0 175
M-Male F-Female U-Unknown	A-Adult J-Juvenile C-Chicks	E-Eggs M-Mummified						

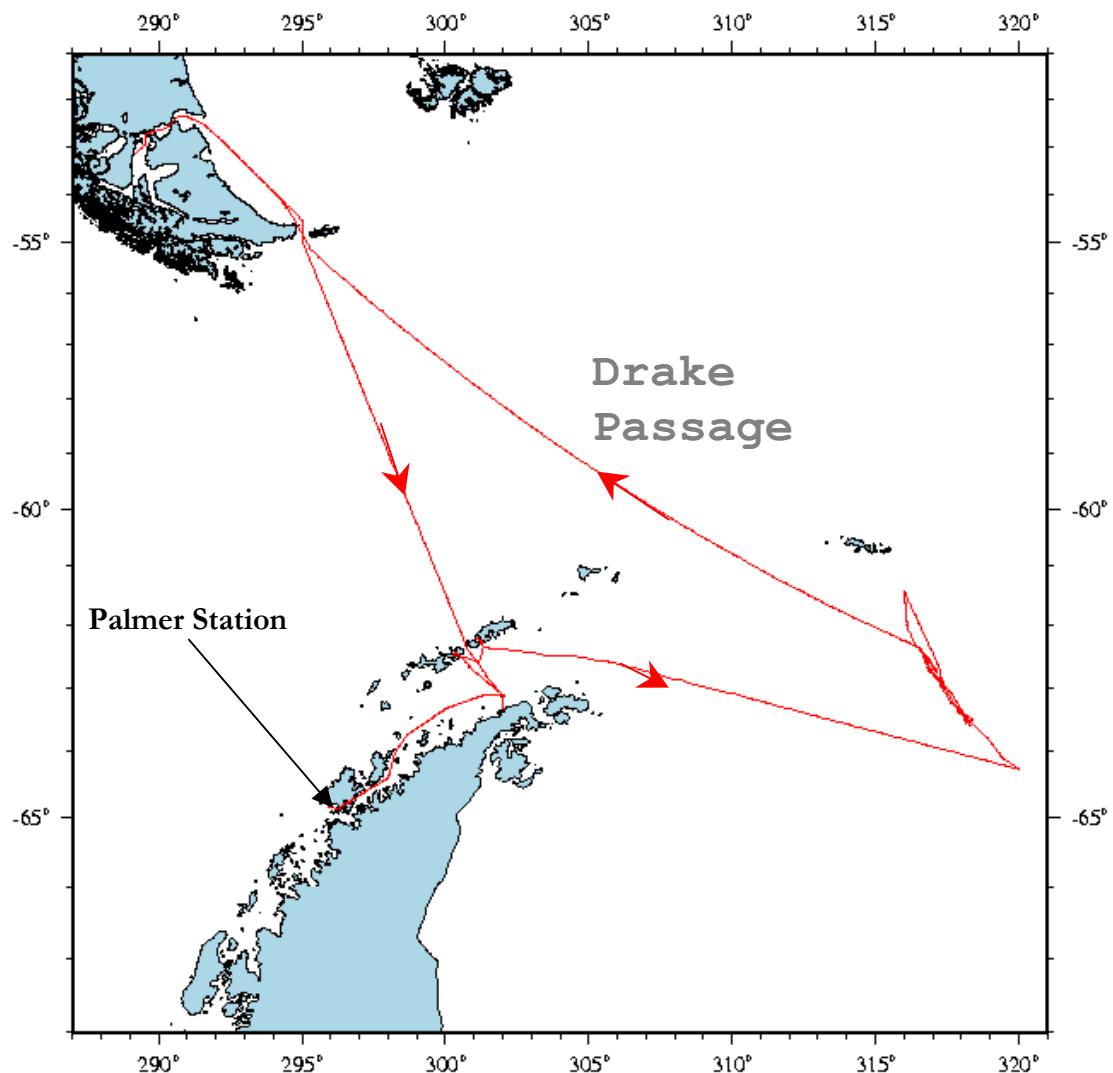
Attachment C, Vessel Tracks

Attachment C contains the tracks of Research Vessel cruises during the 2000-2001 season. Information for both the LAURENCE M GOULD (LMG) and the NATHANIEL B. PALMER (NBP) are presented under the appropriate cruise numbers.

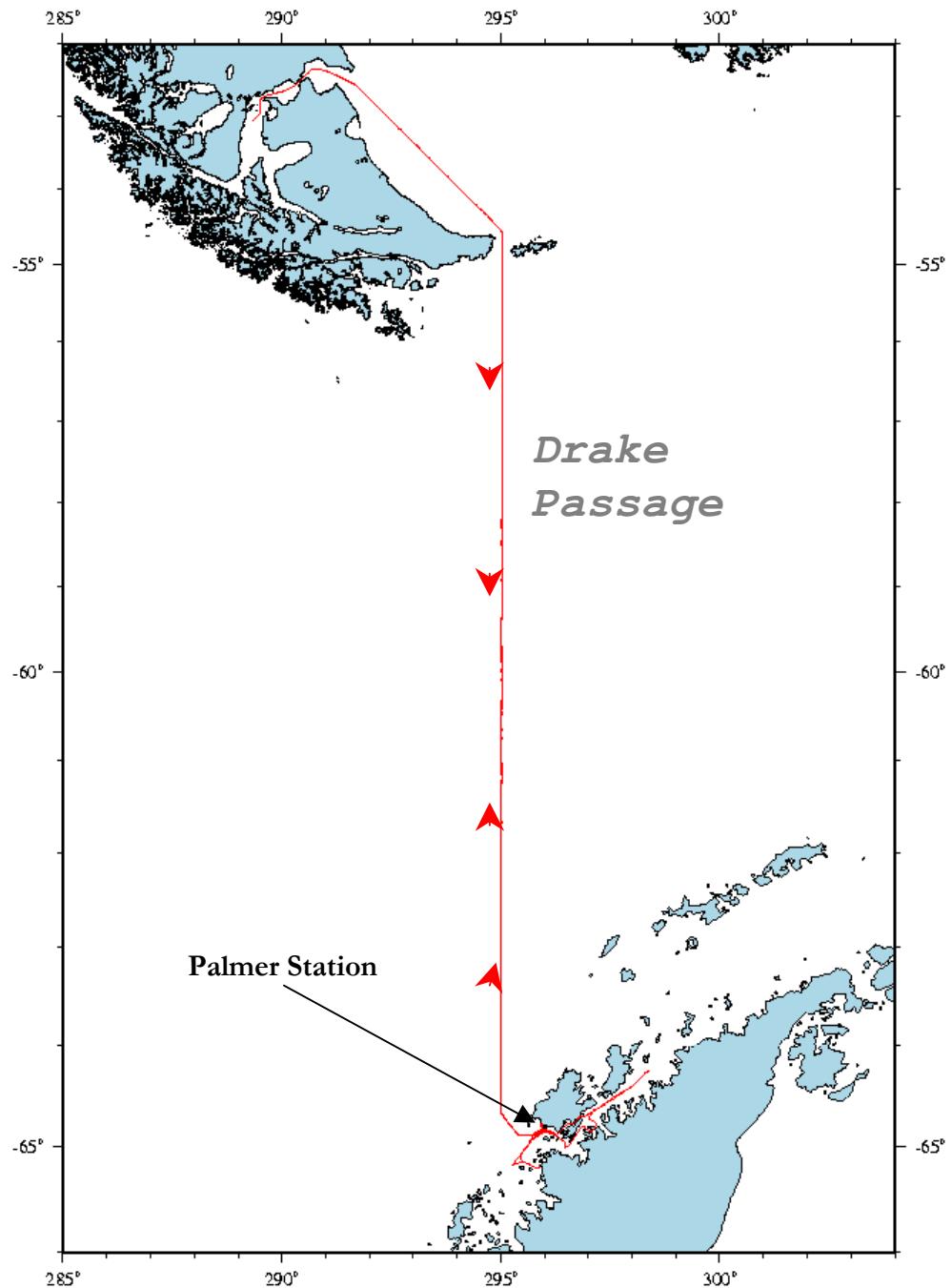
LAURENCE M. GOULD
Cruise Number LMG00-03



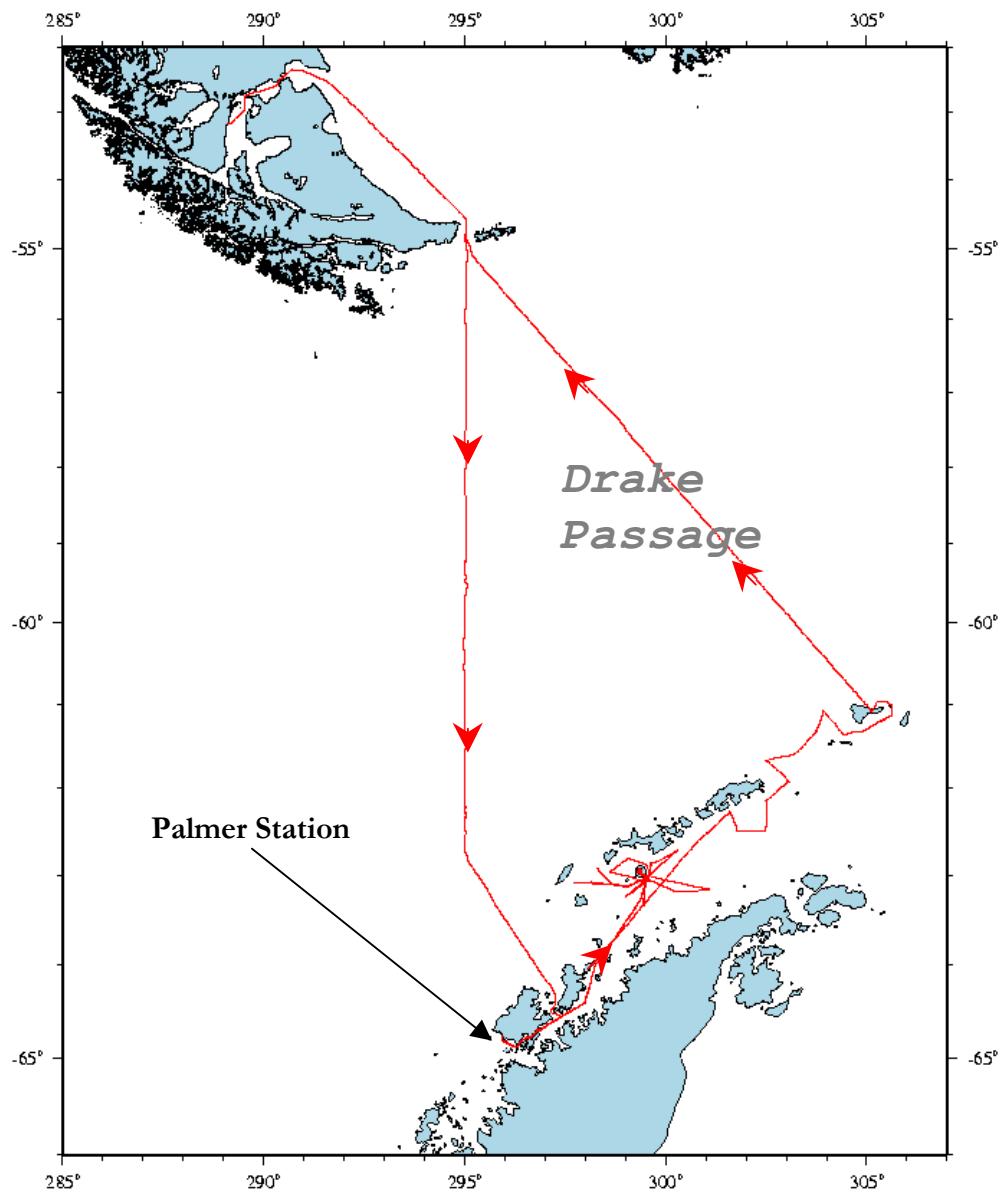
LAURENCE M. GOULD
Cruise Number LMG00-03A



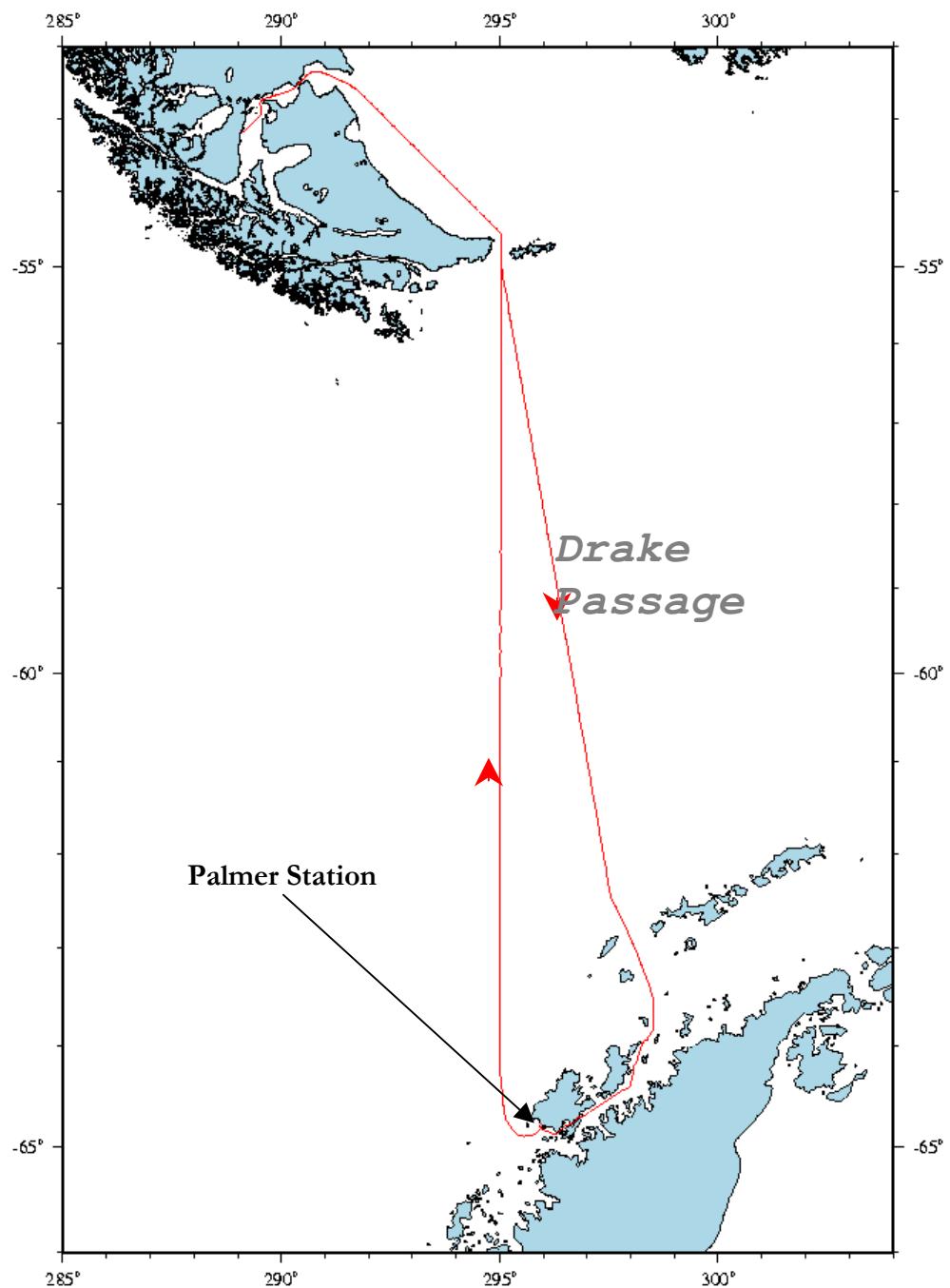
LAURENCE M. GOULD
Cruise Number LMG00-04



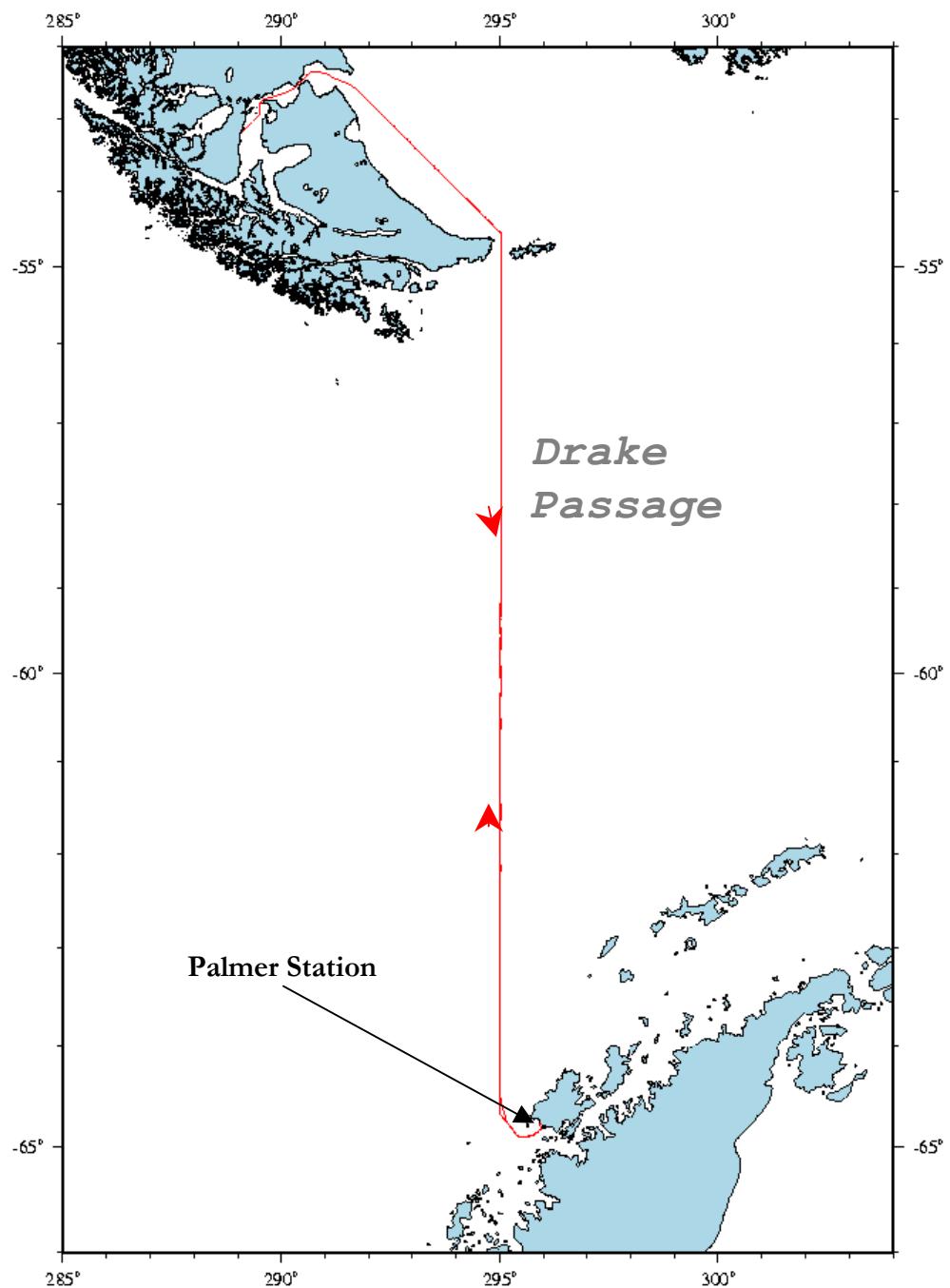
LAURENCE M. GOULD
Cruise Number LMG00-05



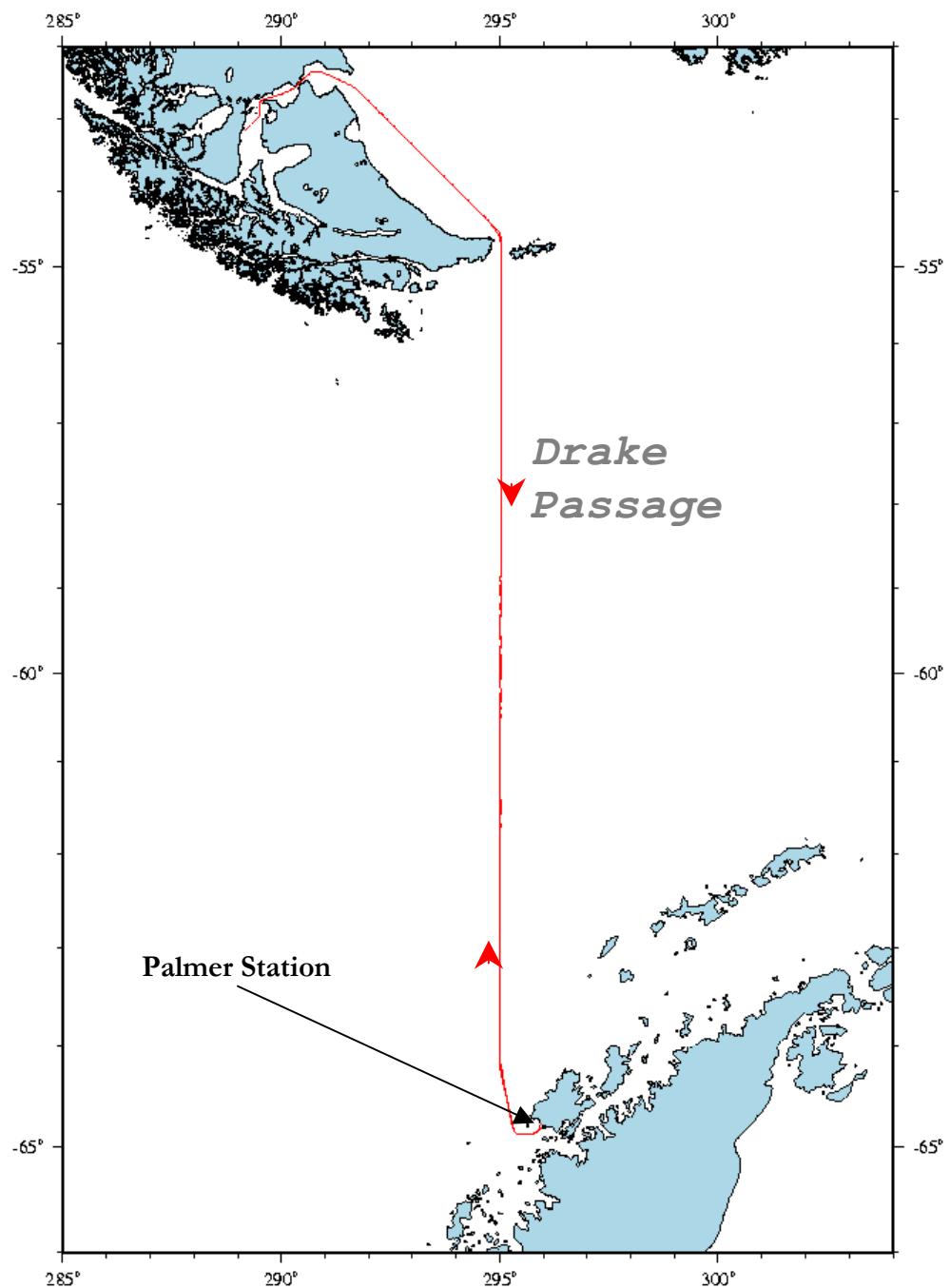
LAURENCE M. GOULD
Cruise Number LMG00-06A



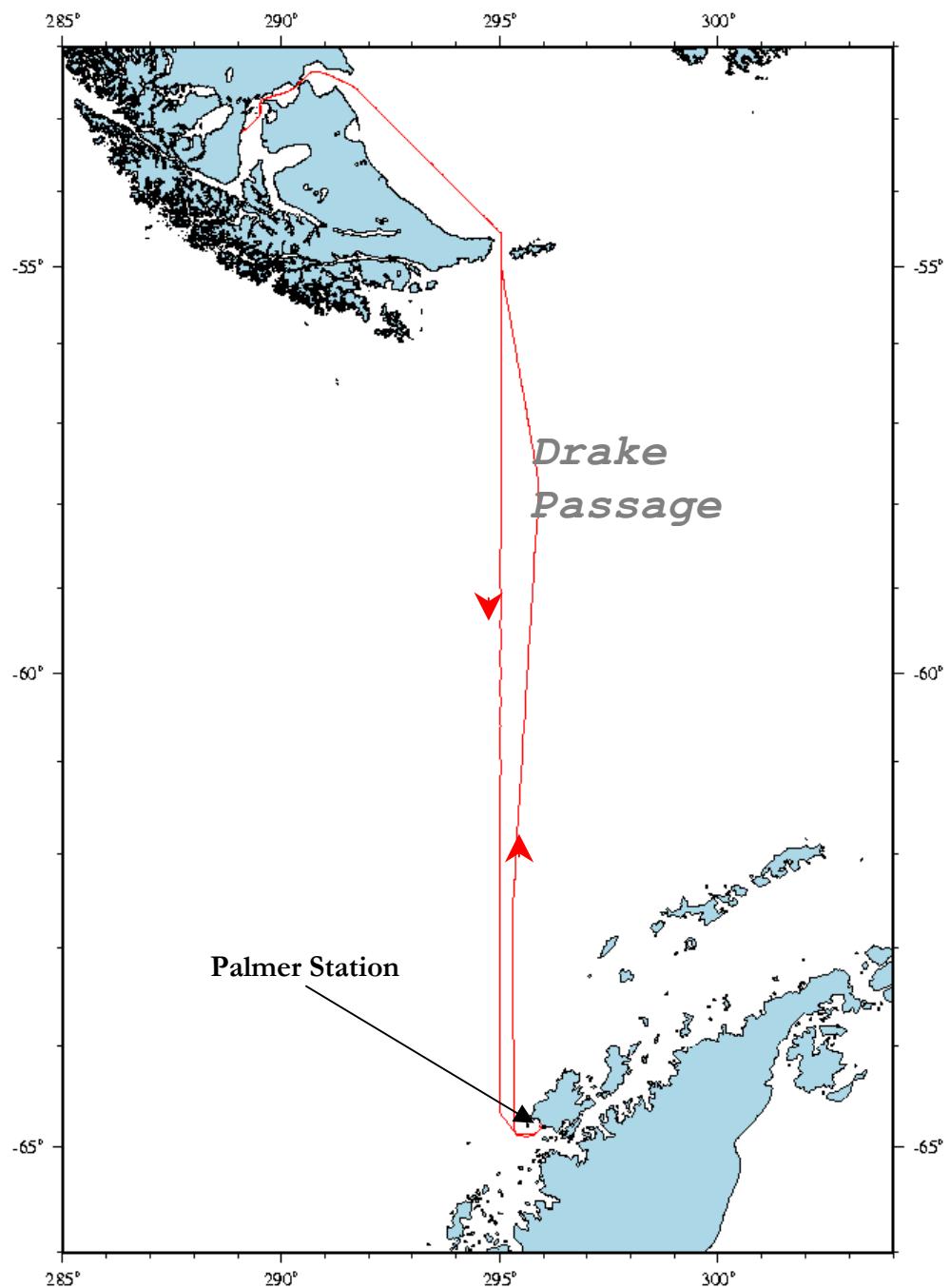
LAURENCE M. GOULD
Cruise Number LMG00-06B



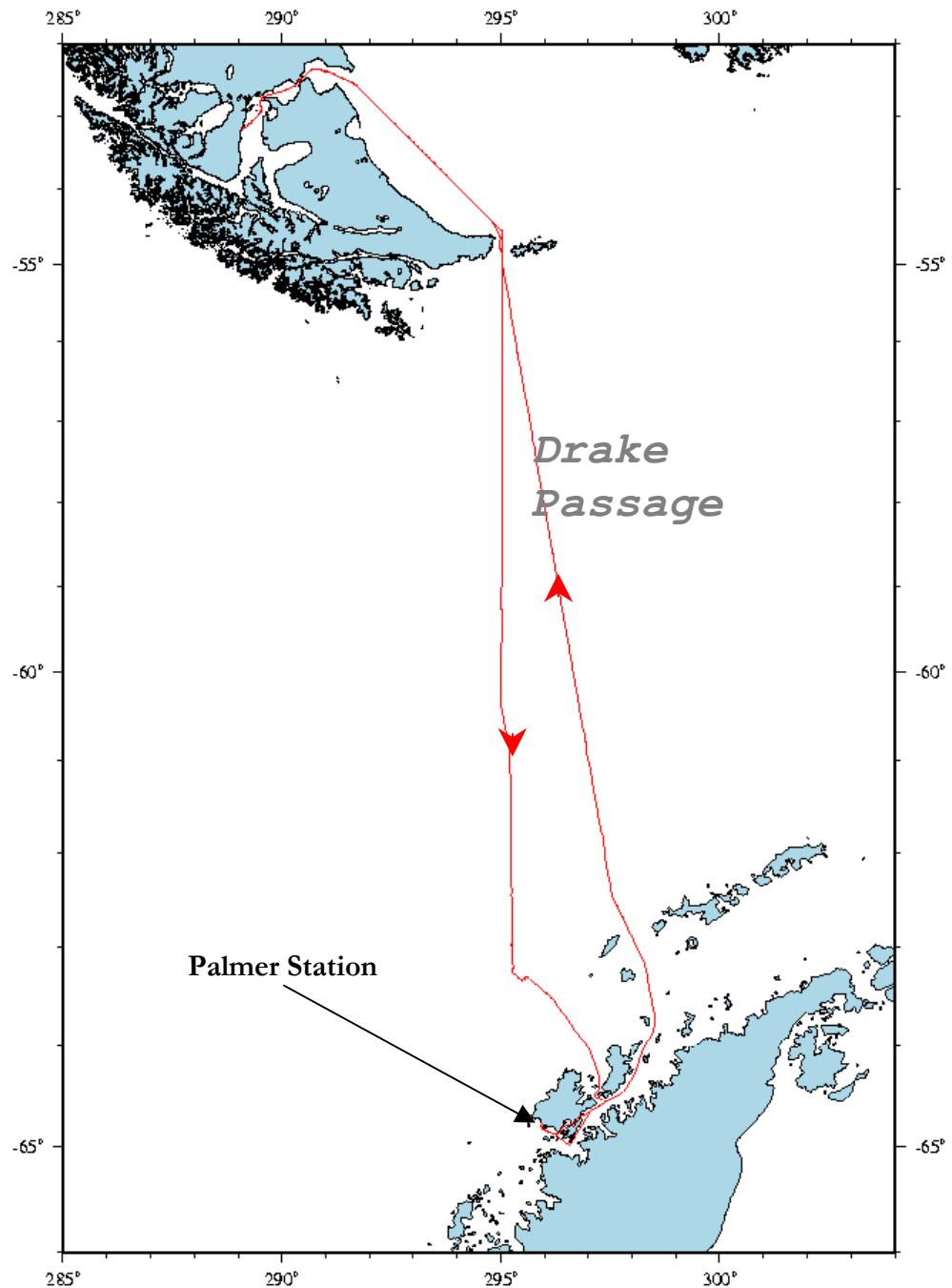
LAURENCE M. GOULD
Cruise Number LMG00-06C



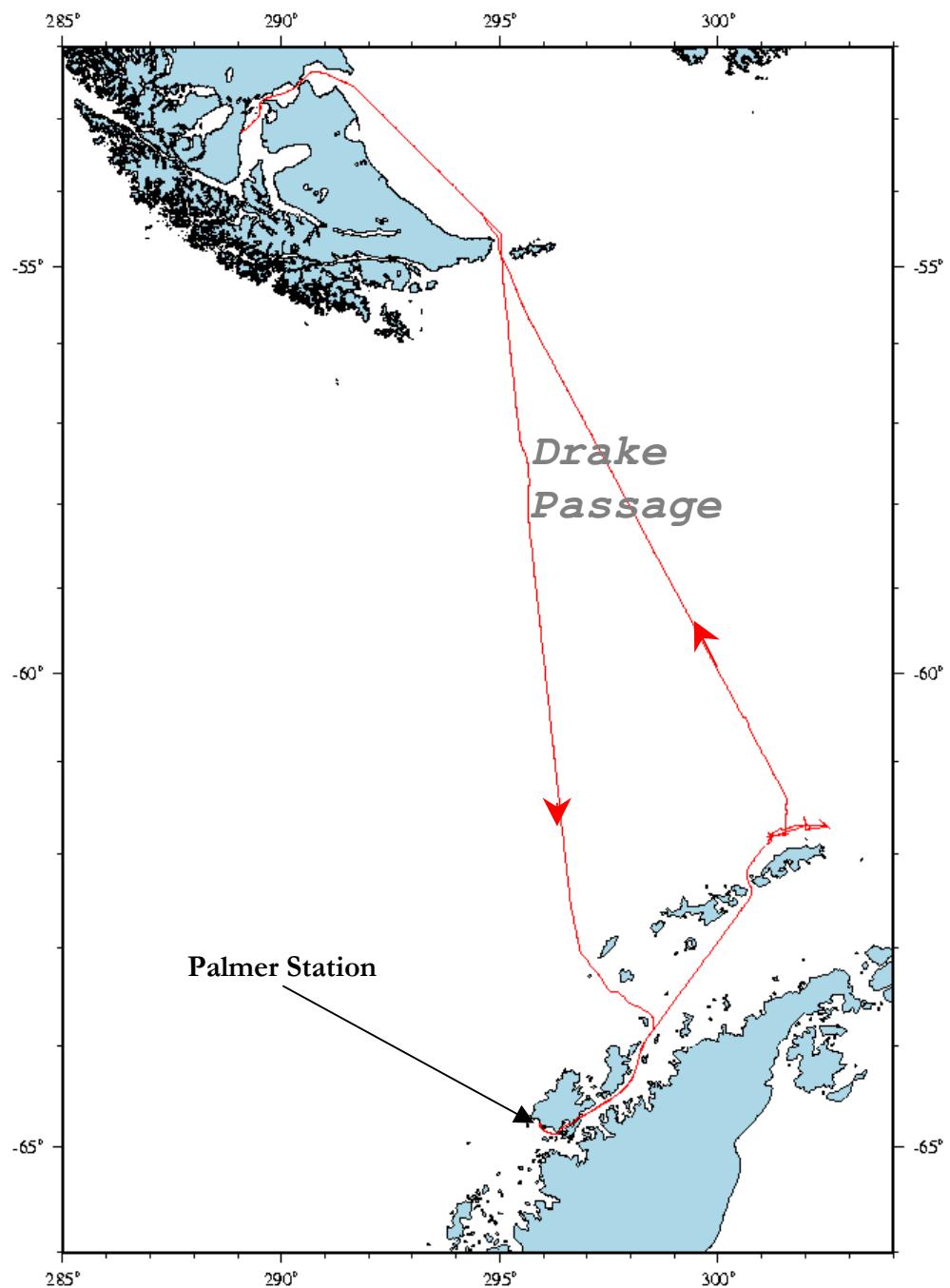
LAURENCE M. GOULD
Cruise Number LMG00-06D



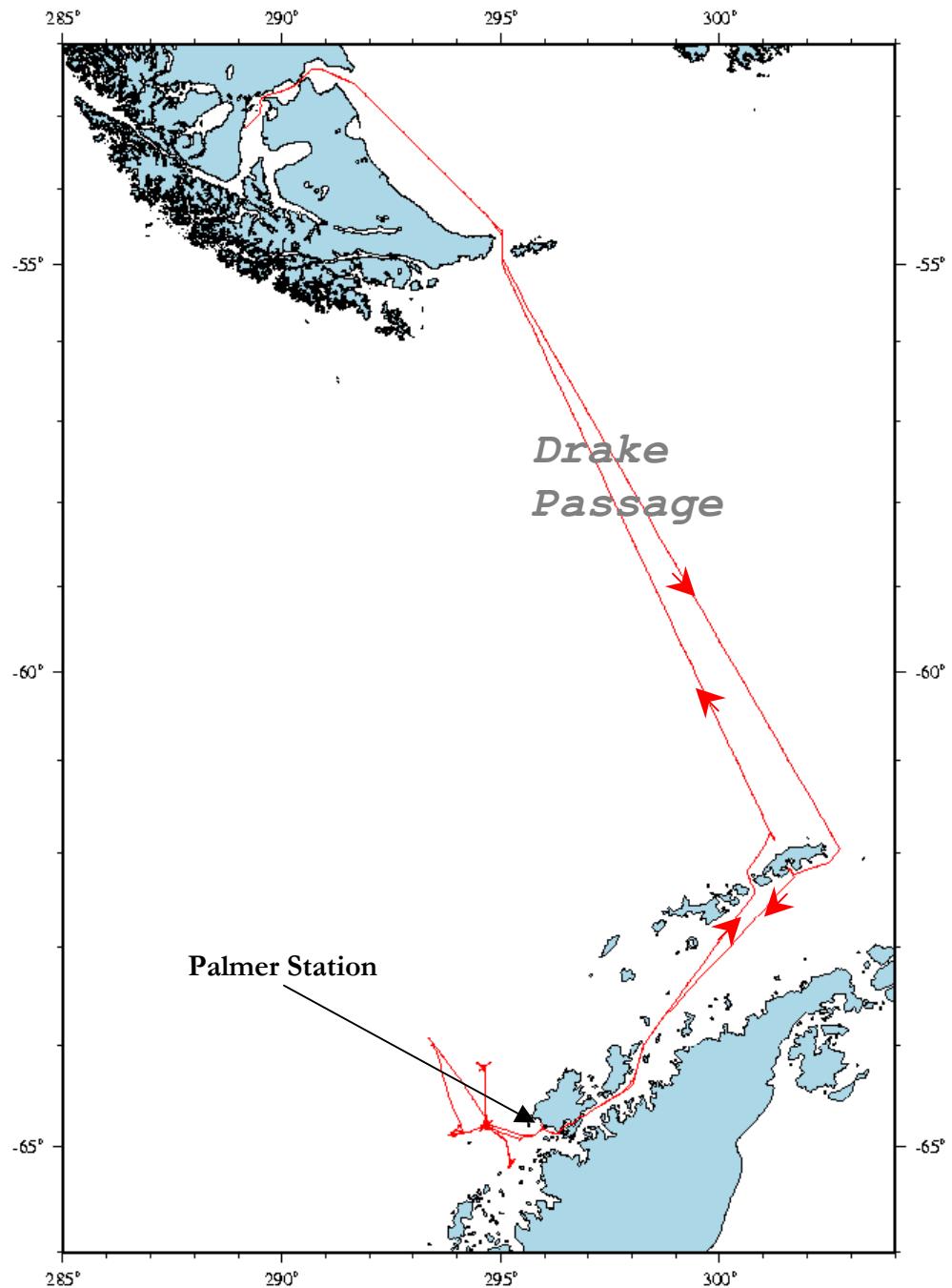
LAURENCE M. GOULD
Cruise Number LMG00-08



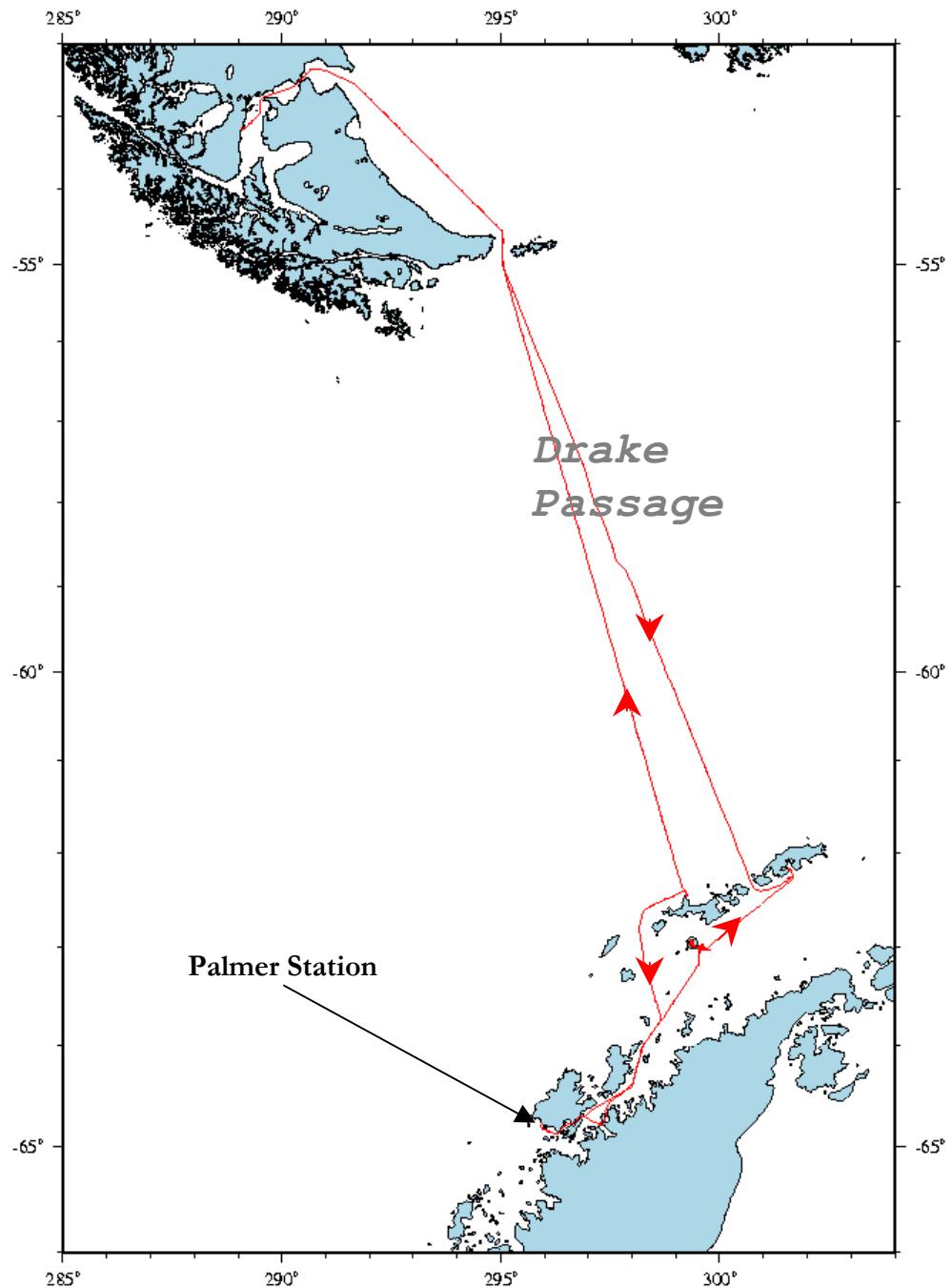
LAURENCE M. GOULD
Cruise Number LMG00-08A



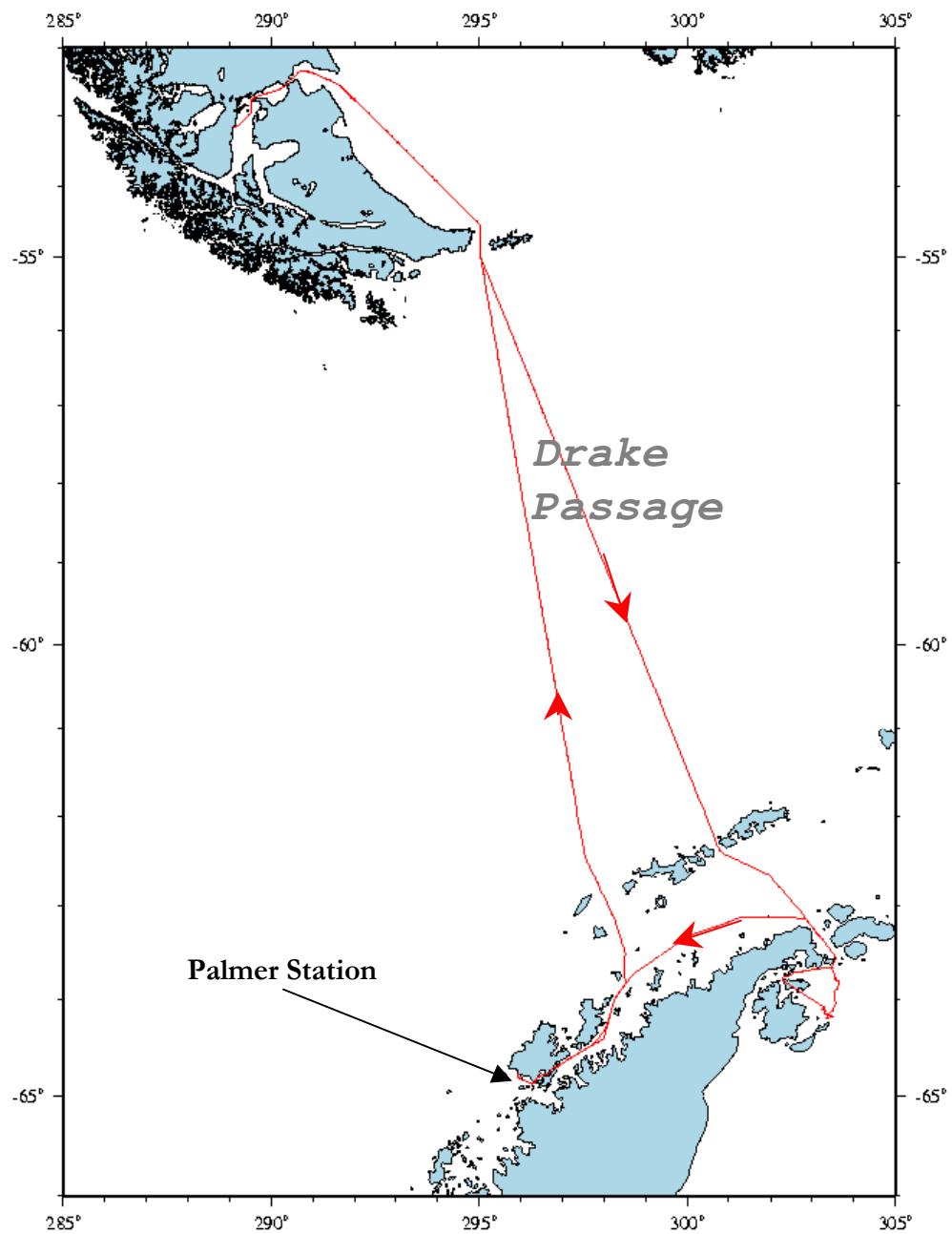
LAURENCE M. GOULD
Cruise Number LMG00-09



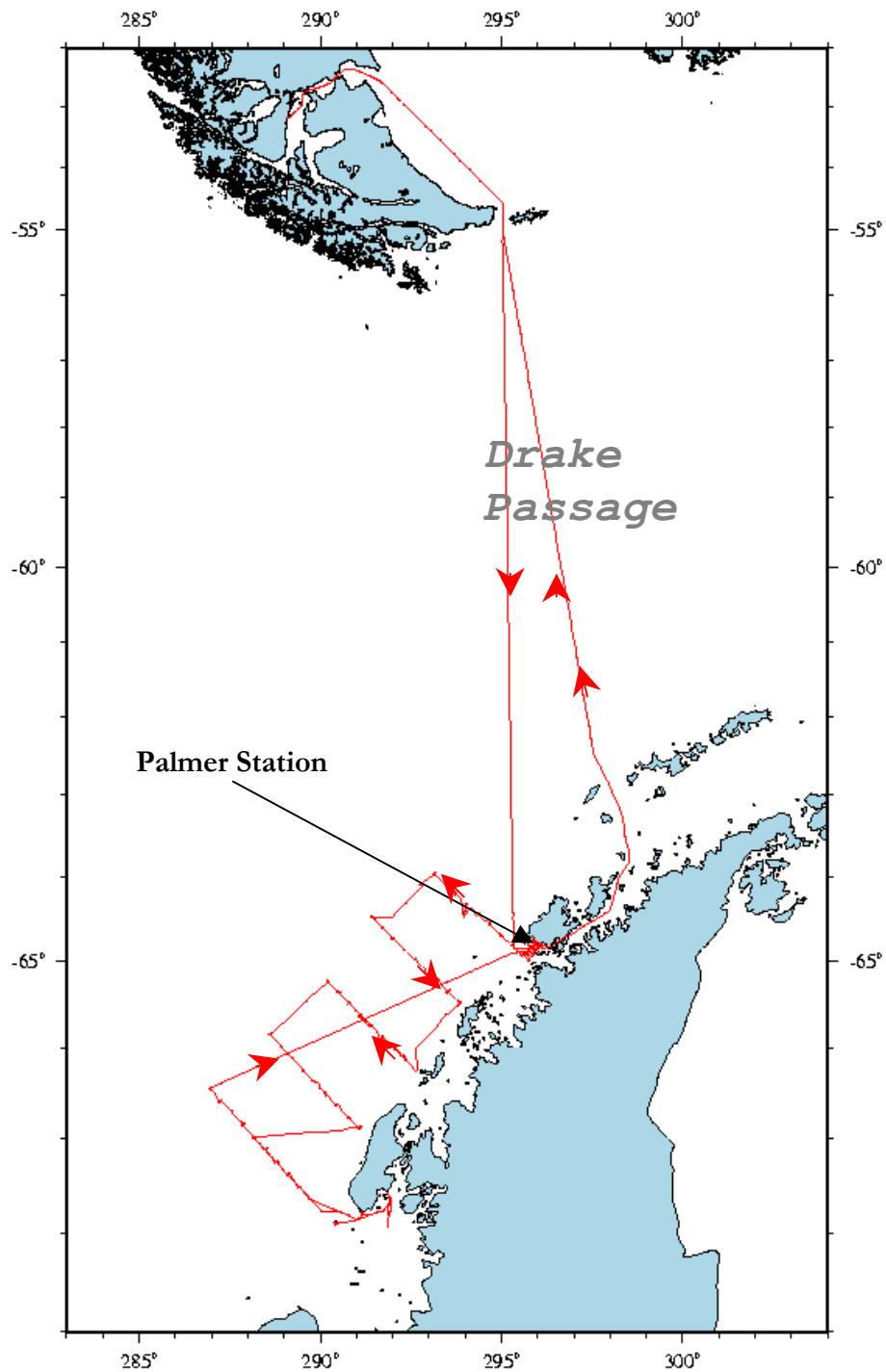
LAURENCE M. GOULD
Cruise Number LMG00-10



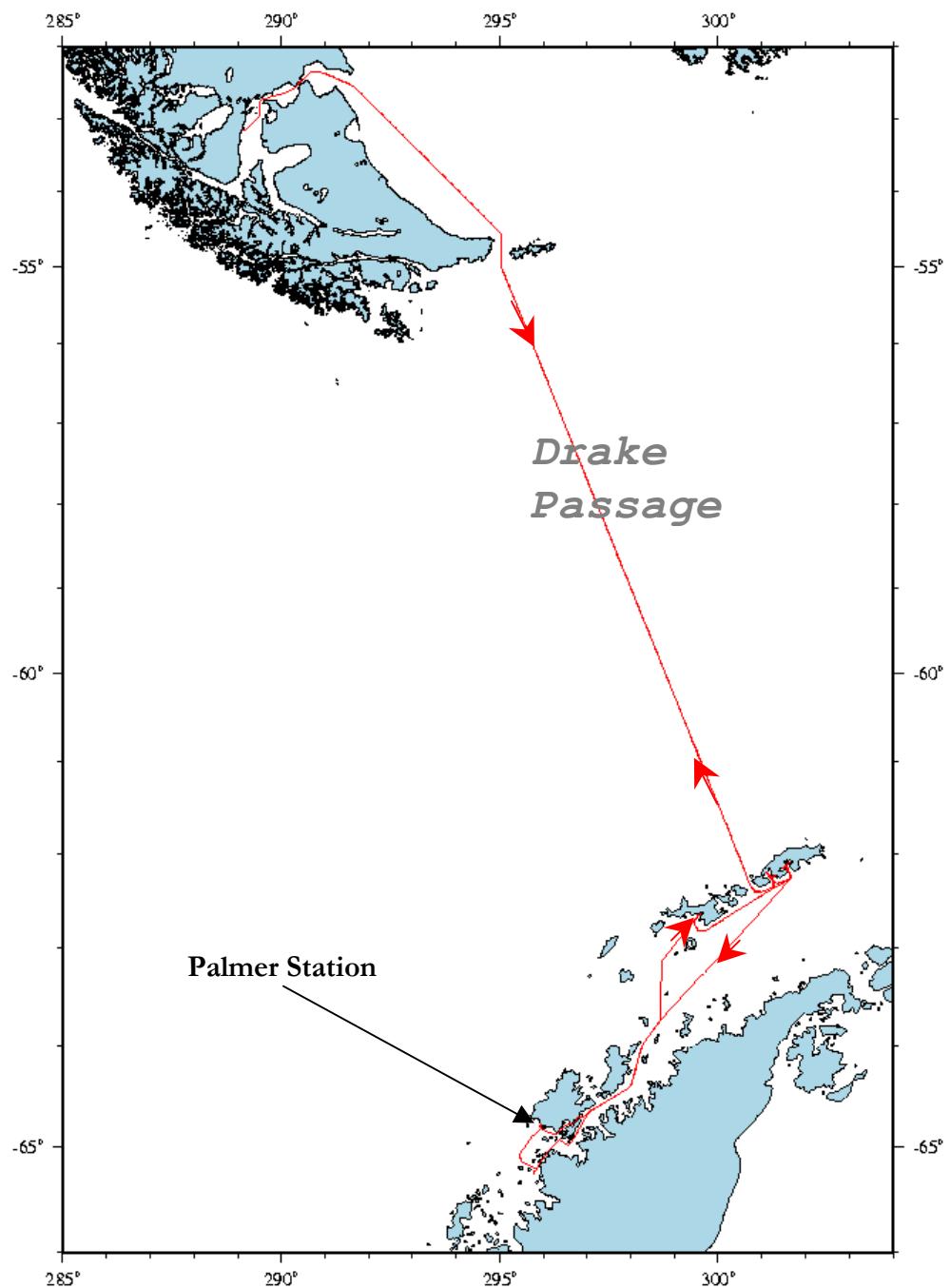
LAURENCE M. GOULD
Cruise Number LMG00-11



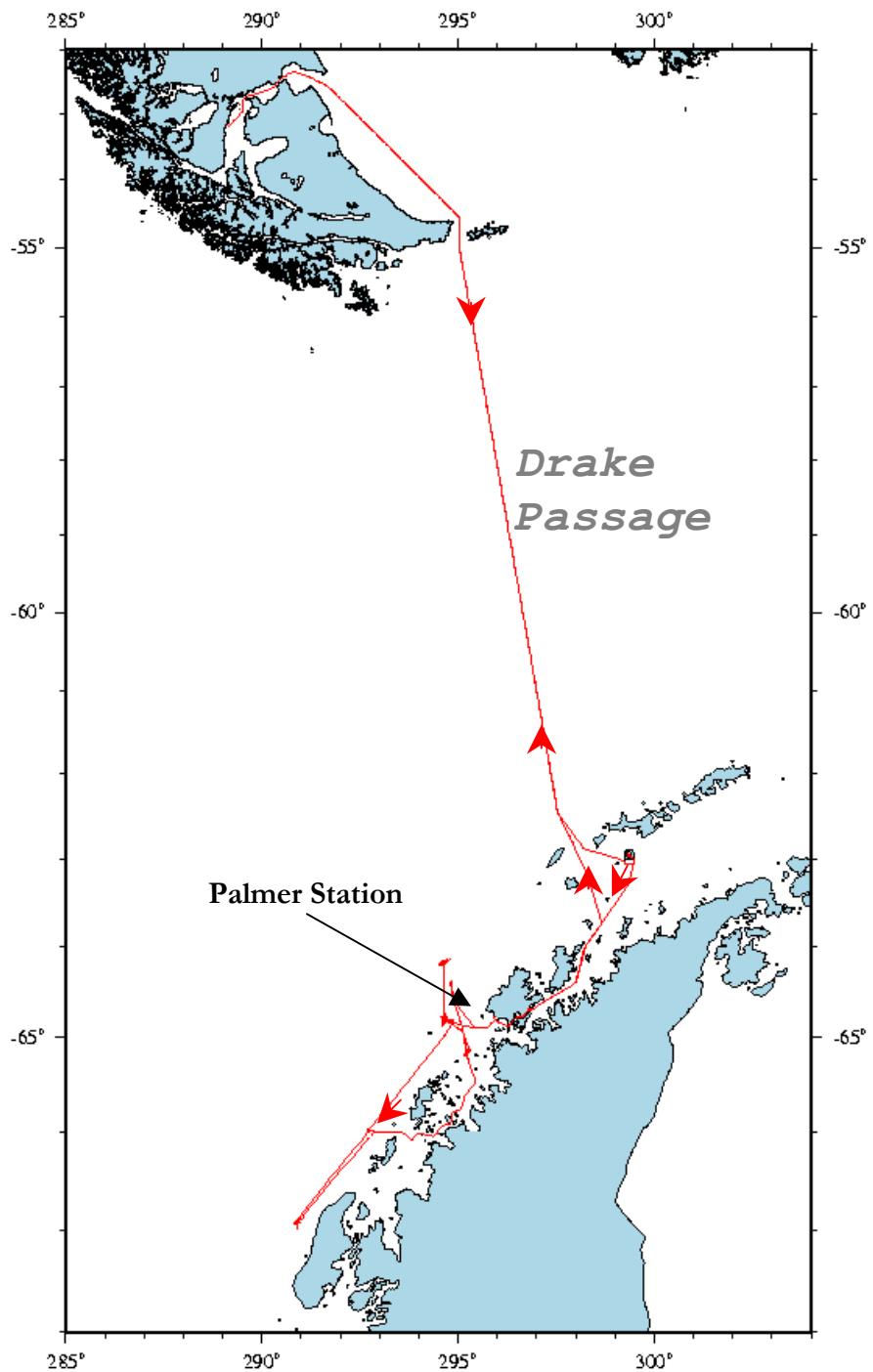
LAURENCE M. GOULD
Cruise Number LMG01-01



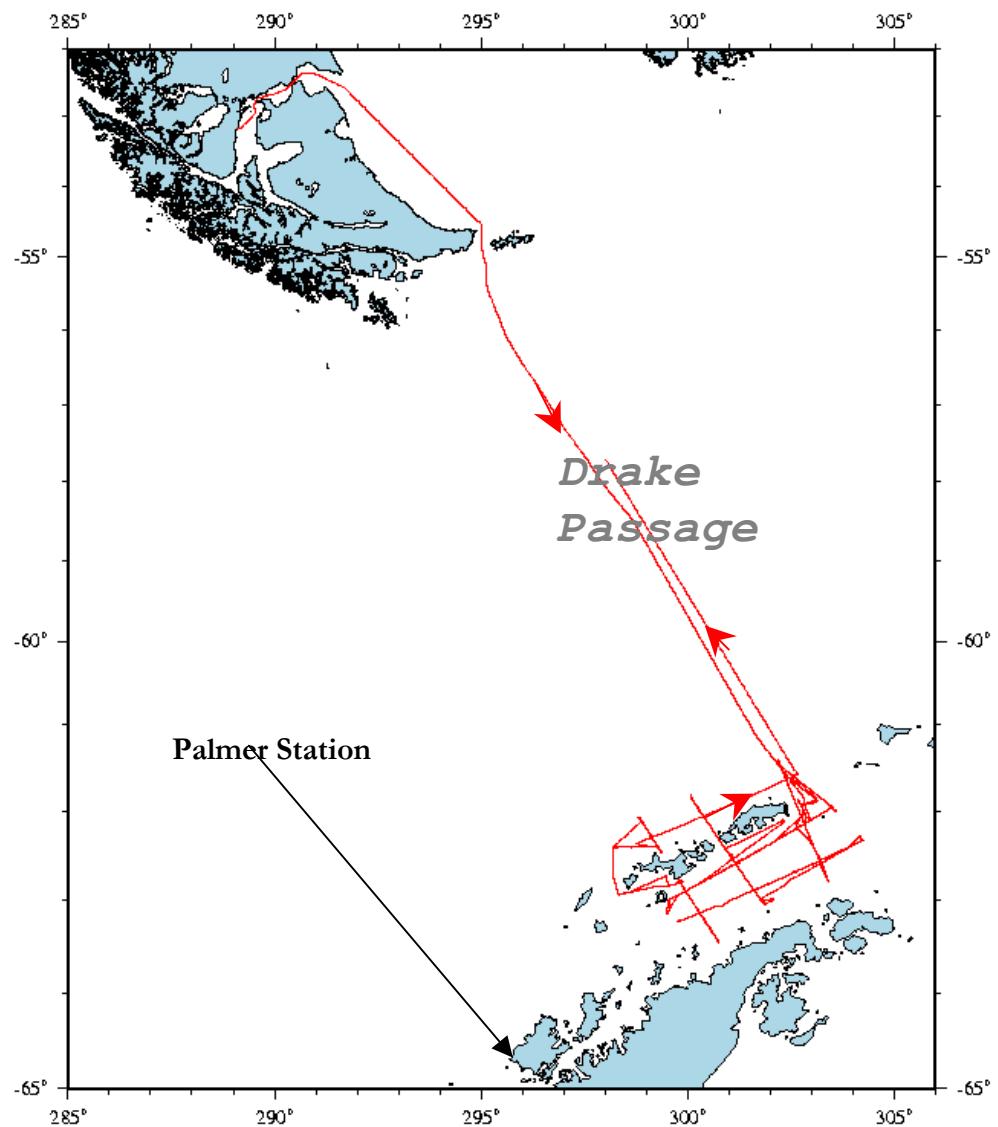
LAURENCE M. GOULD
Cruise Number LMG01-01A



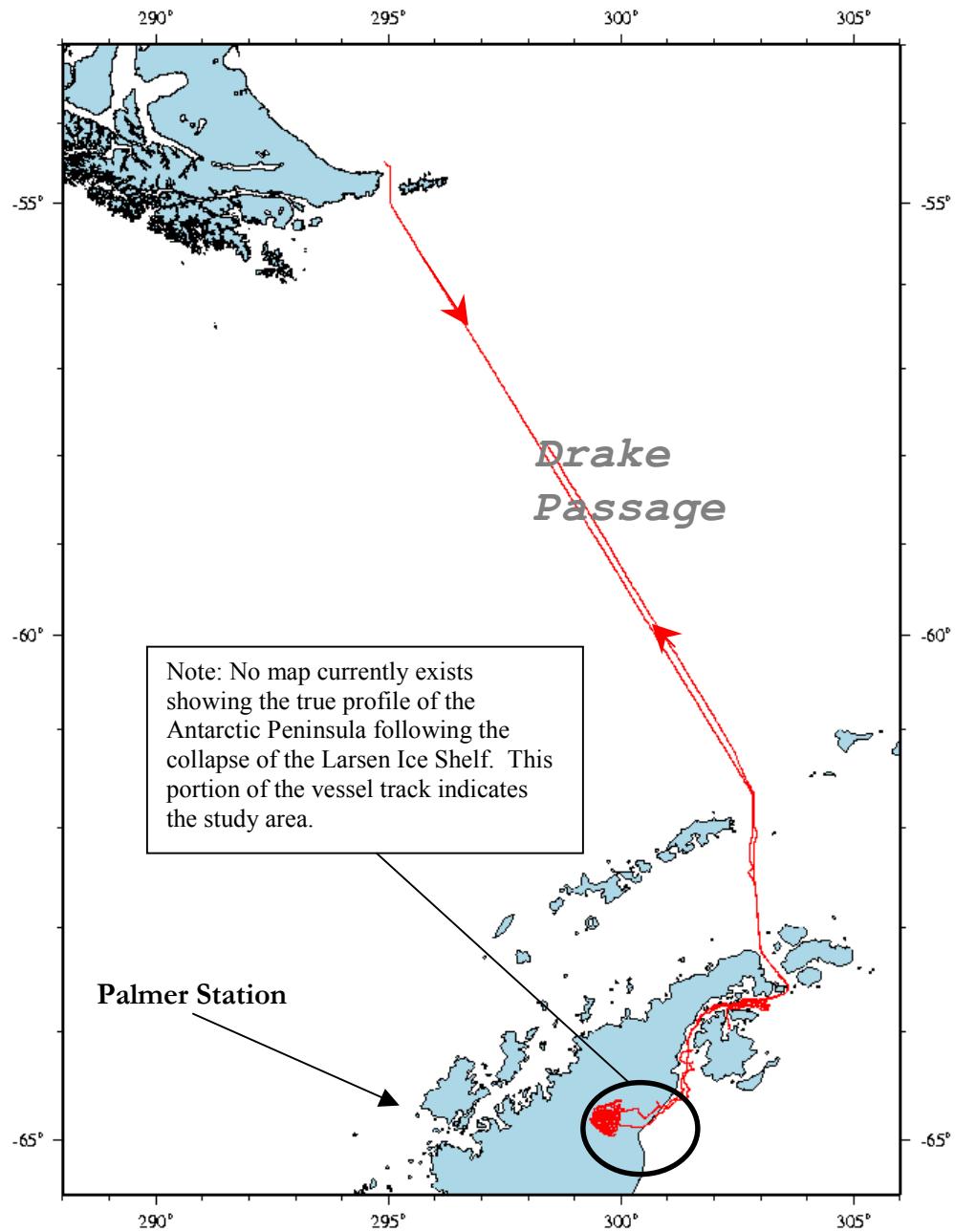
LAURENCE M. GOULD
Cruise Number LMG01-02



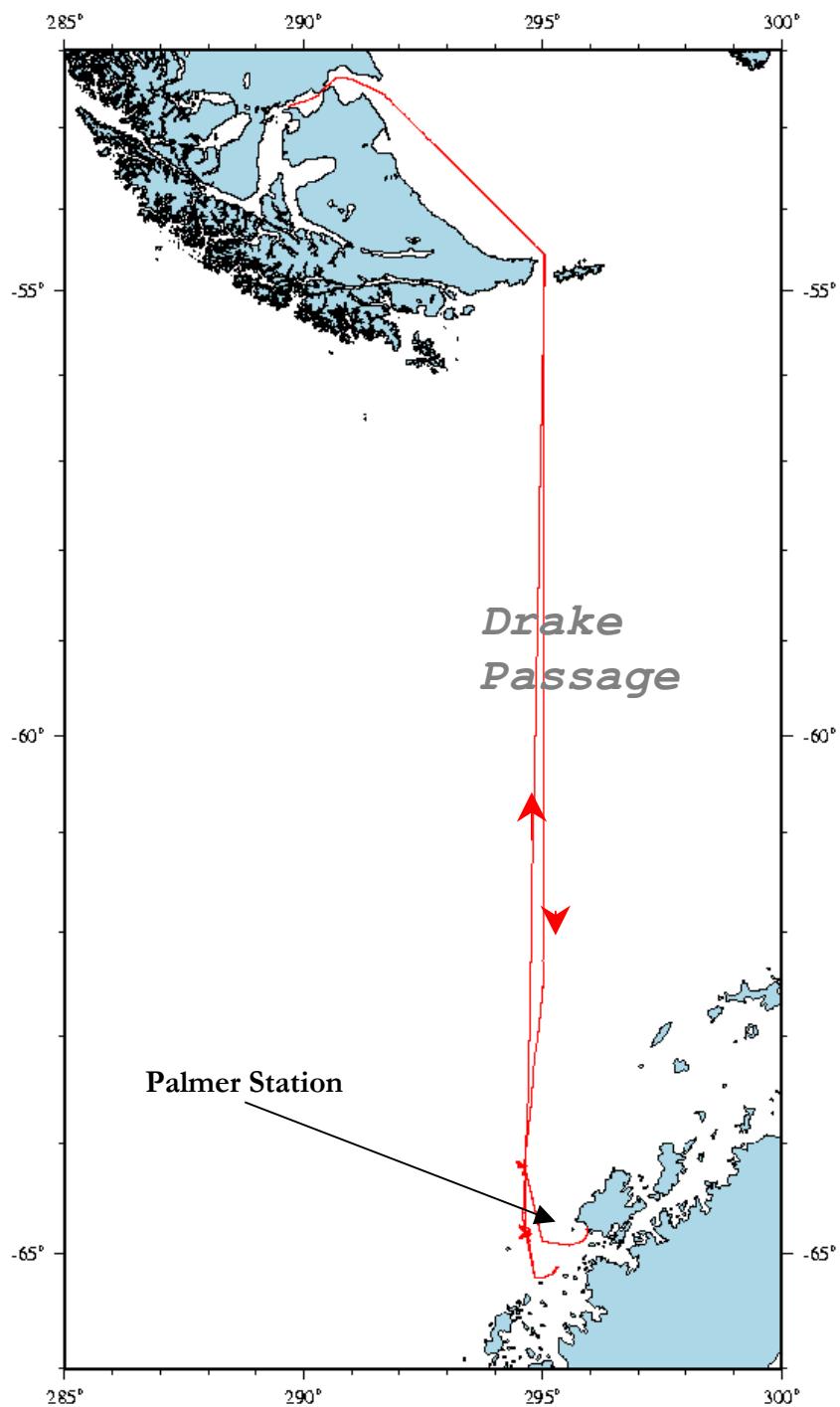
NATHANIEL B. PALMER
Cruise Number NBP00-02



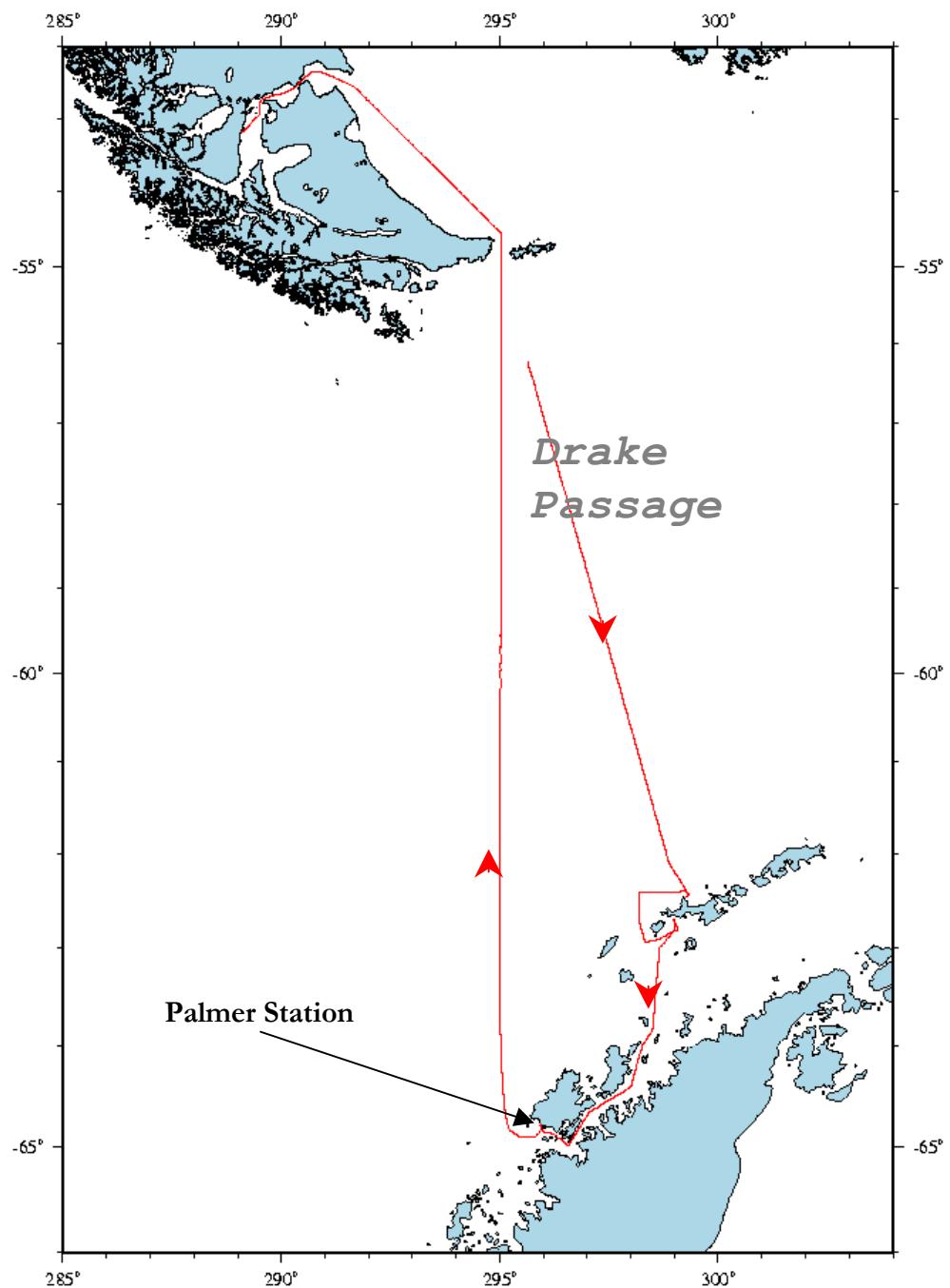
NATHANIEL B. PALMER
Cruise Number NBP00-03



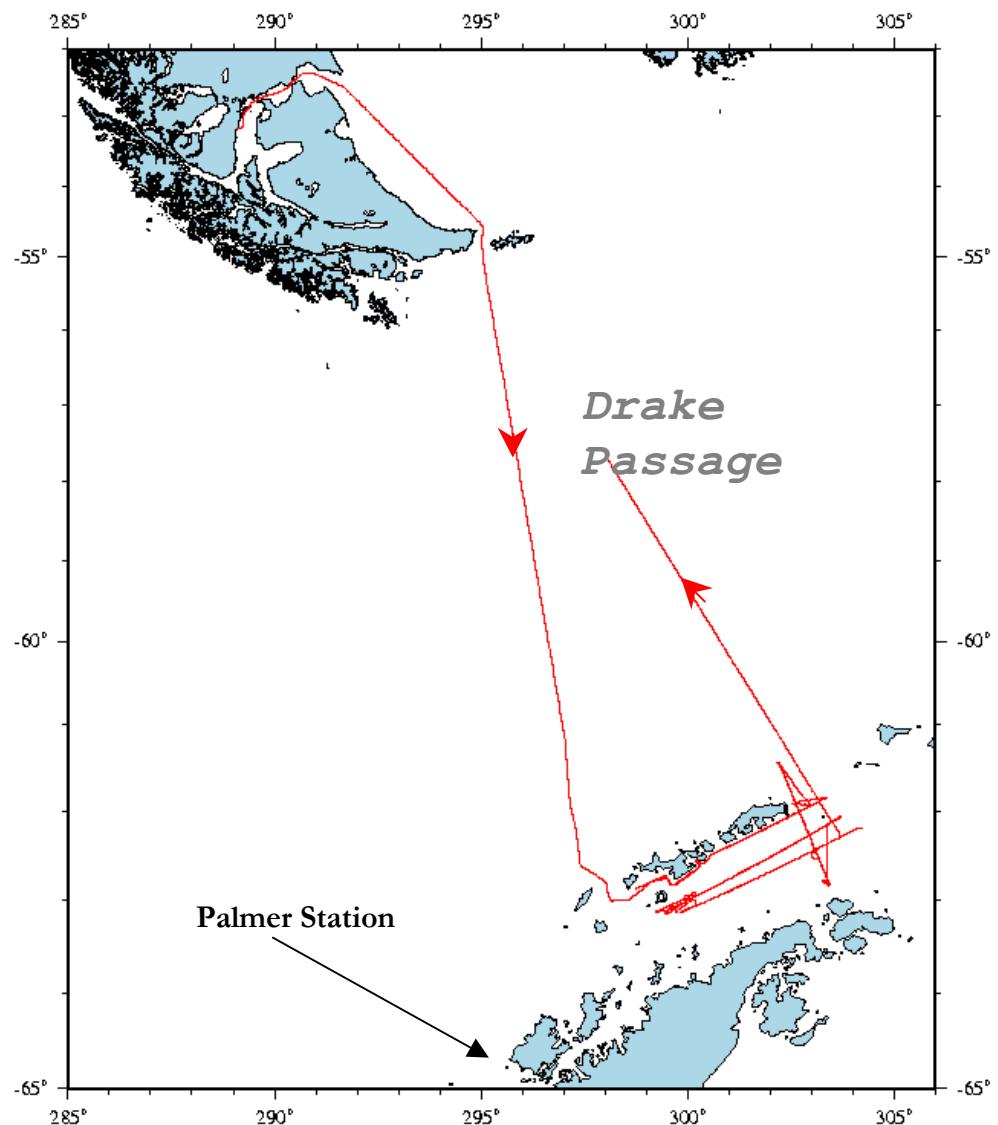
NATHANIEL B. PALMER
Cruise Number NBP00-04



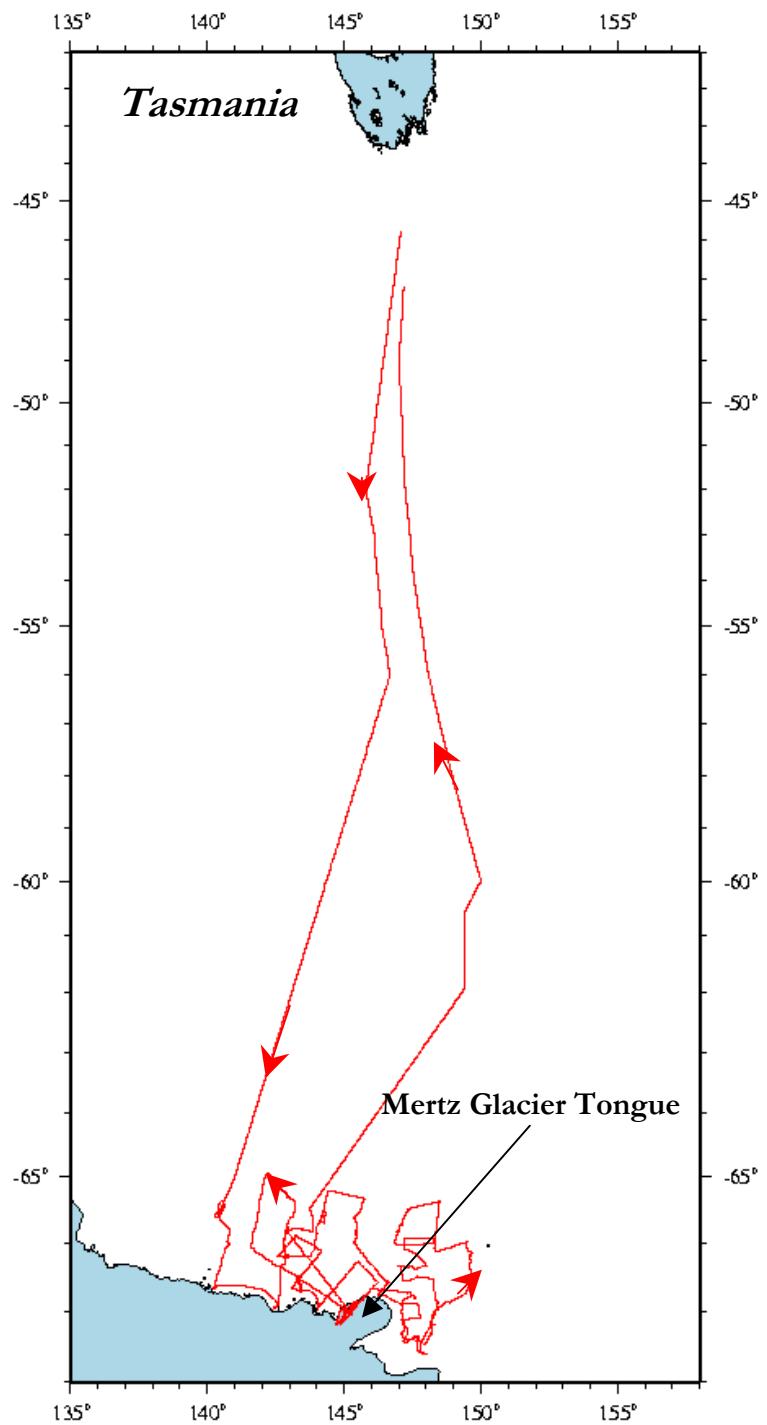
NATHANIEL B. PALMER
Cruise Number NBP00-05



NATHANIEL B. PALMER
Cruise Number NBP00-07A



NATHANIEL B. PALMER
Cruise Number NBP00-08



NATHANIEL B. PALMER
Cruise Number NBP01-01

